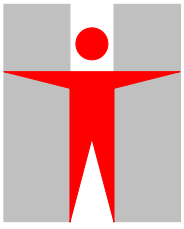
Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2020

二零二零年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表



Department of Health
衞生署
February 2022
二零二二年二月

[This is a blank page]

Contents
目錄

Introduction vii

A HEALTH STATUS

A 健康狀況

Table A1 Estimated Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2020 3
表 A1 二零二零年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的估計人口

Table A2 Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Absolute Number) 1961 to 2020 4
表 A2 一九六一年至二零二零年香港的生命統計 (絕對數字)

Table A3 Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Rate) 1961 to 2020 5
表 A3 一九六一年至二零二零年香港的生命統計 (比率)

Table A4 Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong 1971 to 2020 6
表 A4 一九七一年至二零二零年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命

Table A5 Hong Kong Death Rates 2011 to 2020 7
表 A5 二零一一年至二零二零年香港的死亡率

Table A6 Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2018 to 2020 8
表 A6 二零一八年至二零二零年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數

Table A7 Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group 2018 to 2020 13
表 A7 二零一八年至二零二零年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數

Table A8 Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2018 to 2020 14
表 A8 二零一八至二零二零年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類(ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率

Table A9	Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2020	16
表 A9	二零二零年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以 75 歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數	
Table A10	Age-standardised Death Rate by Ten Leading Causes of Death 2016 to 2020	18
表 A10	二零一六年至二零二零年按十大死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率	
Table A11	Number of Registered Deaths due to External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020	19
表 A11	二零二零年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A12	Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2018 to 2020	20
表 A12	二零一八年至二零二零年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率	
Table A13	Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020	27
表 A13	二零二零年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A14	Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2018 to 2020	30
表 A14	二零一八年至二零二零年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A15	Number of Cancer New Cases and Registered Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2019	33
表 A15	二零一九年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及登記死亡人數	
Table A16	Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020	34
表 A16	二零二零年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A17	Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex 2018 to 2020	36
表 A17	二零一八年至二零二零年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率	

Table A18	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution 2019 and 2020	37
表 A18	二零一九年及二零二零年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比	
Table A19	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020	38
表 A19	二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數	
Table A20	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2020	66
表 A20	二零二零年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數	
Table A21	Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances 2016 to 2020	69
表 A21	二零一六年至二零二零年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次	
Table A22	Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2016 to 2020	70
表 A22	二零一六年至二零二零年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案	
Table A23	Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2016 to 2020	73
表 A23	二零一六年至二零**二零**年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A24	Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis 1961 to 2020	75
表 A24	一九六一年至二零二零年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡	
Table A25	Tuberculosis in Childhood 1961 to 2020	76
表 A25	一九六一年至二零二零年童年期感染結核病的個案	
Table A26	HIV/AIDS Cases 2019 and 2020	77
表 A26	二零一九年及二零二零年愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病個案	
Table A27	Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2019	78
表 A27	二零一九年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率	

B HEALTH SERVICES

B 健康服務

Table B1 表 B1	Work of Child Assessment Service 2019 and 2020 二零一九年及二零二零年兒童體能智力測驗服務的工作	85
Table B2 表 B2	Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2019 and 2020 二零一九年及二零二零年醫學遺傳服務的工作	86
Table B3 表 B3	Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution 2019 and 2020 二零一九年及二零二零年懲教署診所的工作	89
Table B4 表 B4	Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2019 and 2020 二零一九年及二零二零年法醫服務的工作	90
Table B5 表 B5	Work of Public Mortuaries 2019 and 2020 二零一九年及二零二零年公眾殮房的工作	92
Table B6 表 B6	Work of Student Health Service for the School Years 2018/19 and 2019/20 二零一八／一九及二零一九／二零學年學生健康服務的工作	93
Table B7 表 B7	Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service 2019 and 2020 二零一九年及二零二零年專業發展及質素保證服務的工作	94
Table B8 表 B8	Work of Elderly Health Service 2019 and 2020 二零一九年及二零二零年長者健康服務的工作	97
Table B9 表 B9	Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service) 2019 and 2020 二零一九年及二零二零年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作	98
Table B10 表 B10	Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service) 2019 and 2020 二零一九年及二零二零年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作	100
Table B11 表 B11	Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Division 2019 and 2020 二零一九年及二零二零年毒品管理科的工作	101
Table B12 表 B12	Work of Drug Office 2019 and 2020 二零一九年及二零二零年藥物辦公室的工作	102
Table B13 表 B13	Work of Port Health Division 2019 and 2020 二零一九年及二零二零年港口衞生科的工作	104

Table B14 Work of Radiation Health Division 2019 and 2020 106
表 B14 二零一九年及二零二零年放射衞生科的工作

Table B15 Work of Tobacco and Alcohol Control Office 2019 and 2020 108
表 B15 二零一九年及二零二零年控煙酒辦公室的工作

Table B16 Immunisations 2016 to 2020 109
表 B16 二零一六年至二零二零年疫苗接種

Table B17 Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign) for School Years 2015/16 to 2019/20 110
表 B17 二零一五／一六至二零一九／二零學年免疫接種計劃（學校運動）的覆蓋率

Table B18 Work of Health Promotion Branch 2019 and 2020 111
表 B18 二零一九年及二零二零年健康促進處的工作

Table B19 Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2019 and 2020 112
表 B19 二零一九年及二零二零年社會衞生科診所的工作

Table B20 Work of Dermatology Clinics 2019 and 2020 113
表 B20 二零一九年及二零二零年皮膚科診所的工作

Table B21 Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women 2019 and 2020 115
表 B21 二零一九年及二零二零年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試

Table B22 HIV Antibody Testing by Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2019 and 2020 116
表 B22 二零一九年及二零二零年公共衞生化驗服務處進行的愛滋病病毒抗體測試

Table B23 Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis 2019 and 2020 117
表 B23 二零一九年及二零二零年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作

Table B24 Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2019 and 2020 118
表 B24 二零一九年及二零二零年胸肺服務的工作

Table B25 Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients 2019 and 2020 120
表 B25 二零一九年及二零二零年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗

Table B26 Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2019 and 2020 121
表 B26 二零一九年及二零二零年胸肺科 X 光服務的工作

Table B27 Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2019 and 2020 123
表 B27 二零一九年及二零二零年公共衞生化驗服務處的工作

Table B28 Work of General Dental Service 2019 and 2020 125
表 B28 二零一九年及二零二零年一般牙科服務的工作

Table B29 Work of School Dental Care Service for the School Years 2018/19 and 2019/20 126
表 B29 二零一八／一九及二零一九／二零學年學童牙科保健服務的工作

Table B30 Work of Oral Health Education Division 2019 and 2020 127
表 B30 二零一九年及二零二零年口腔健康教育事務科的工作

Table B31 Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors 2015/16 to 2019/20 129
表 B31 二零一五／一六至二零一九／二零年度公共及私人醫療衞生開支

Table B32 Registered Healthcare Professionals 2018 to 2020 130
表 B32 二零一八年至二零二零年註冊醫護專業人員

Table B33 Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21 132
表 B33 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目

Introduction

As an established practice, the statistical tables on health status and health services for year 2020 are presented in a separate report which serves as a handy supplement to the Annual Departmental Report.

This statistical report has been uploaded onto the Department of Health's homepage (http://www.dh.gov.hk/english/pub_rec/pub_rec_lpoi/pub_rec_lpoi_thshs.html). In view of the easy accessibility of the statistical report, its hardcopy is produced in limited number for handy internal reference.

If you have any questions and suggestions, please feel free to contact Mr Vinci CHEUNG, Stat(HS)1, through the following:

Telephone : 2961 8569
E-mail : stat_hs1@dh.gov.hk
Fax : 2893 9425

Health Statistics Division
Department of Health
February 2022

[This is a blank page]

Tables on Health Status
有關健康狀況的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Table A1 : Estimated Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2020
表A1 : 二零二零年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的估計人口

Age Group **年齡組別**	**Male** **男性**	**Female** **女性**	**Total** **合計**
0 - 4	137 400	127 400	264 800
5 - 9	154 600	144 800	299 400
10 - 14	154 400	150 700	305 100
15 - 19	140 100	133 500	273 600
20 - 24	192 600	191 900	384 500
25 - 29	224 600	257 300	481 900
30 - 34	229 800	320 400	550 200
35 - 39	237 500	369 300	606 800
40 - 44	226 300	343 500	569 800
45 - 49	241 500	339 700	581 200
50 - 54	241 400	315 400	556 800
55 - 59	301 200	343 300	644 500
60 - 64	292 400	299 000	591 400
65 - 69	223 200	229 900	453 100
70 - 74	165 200	171 500	336 700
75 - 79	95 100	95 200	190 300
80 - 84	79 900	94 000	173 900
≥ 85	79 100	138 700	217 800
Total **合計**	**3 416 300**	**4 065 500**	**7 481 800**

Table A2 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Absolute Number) 1961 to 2020
表A2：一九六一年至二零二零年香港的生命統計（絕對數字）

Year 年份	Mid-year Population 年中人口 (1)	Registered Live Births 登記活產嬰兒數字 (2)		Registered Deaths 登記死亡數字 (3)		Late Foetal Deaths† (Still Births) 晚期胎兒(死胎)死亡數字† (4)	Early Neonatal Deaths† 早期新生兒死亡數字† (5)	Late Neonatal Deaths† 晚期新生兒死亡數字† (6)	Post Neonatal Deaths† 新生兒後期死亡數字† (7)	Perinatal Deaths 產期前後死亡數字 (8)=(4)+(5)	Neonatal Deaths† 新生兒死亡數字† (9)=(5)+(6)	Infant Deaths† 嬰兒死亡數字† (10)=(5)+(6)+(7)		Maternal Deaths‡ 孕婦死亡數字‡ (11)
1961	3 168 100	108 726	(110 884)	18 738	(19 325)	1 683	1 226	1 054	1 818	2 909	2 280	4 098	(4 106)	50
1966	3 629 900	92 476	(91 832)	18 700	(19 261)	1 246	1 011	407	882	2 257	1 418	2 300	(2 308)	40
1971	4 045 300	76 818	(79 789)	20 253	(20 374)	656	716	254	440	1 372	970	1 410	(1 415)	11
1976	4 518 000	76 342	(78 511)	23 195	(22 633)	521	564	127	401	1 085	691	1 092	(1 077)	14
1981	5 183 400	87 104	(86 751)	24 978	(24 832)	475	471	104	271	946	575	846	(839)	7
1986	5 524 600	72 211	(71 620)	26 030	(25 912)	292	303	80	170	595	383	553	(554)	2
1991	5 752 000	70 135	(68 281)	28 682	(28 429)	231	218	66	172	449	284	456	(436)	4
1996	6 435 500	64 599	(63 291)	32 049	(32 176)	216	107	33	117	323	140	257	(260)	2
2001	6 714 300	49 144	(48 219)	33 305	(33 378)	221	62	20	53	283	82	135	(124)	1
2006	6 857 100	65 195	(65 626)	37 415	(37 457)	152	50	20	50	202	70	120	(118)	1
2007	6 916 300	70 394	(70 875)	39 963	(39 476)	176	57	19	45	233	76	121	(125)	1
2008	6 957 800	78 751	(78 822)	41 530	(41 796)	169	52	30	58	221	82	140	(145)	2
2009	6 972 800	82 906	(82 095)	41 047	(41 175)	158	62	15	60	220	77	137	(136)	2
2010	7 024 200	88 200	(88 584)	42 699	(42 194)	152	72	22	53	224	94	147	(149)	1
2011	7 071 600	95 348	(95 451)	42 188	(42 346)	184	54	20	57	238	74	131	(127)	1
2012	7 150 100	91 343	(91 558)	43 672	(43 917)	148	56	25	56	204	81	137	(137)	2
2013	7 178 900	57 623	(57 084)	43 399	(43 397)	119	41	11	44	160	52	96	(100)	0
2014	7 229 500	61 290	(62 305)	45 710	(45 087)	167	49	17	40	216	66	106	(103)	2
2015	7 291 300	60 803	(59 878)	46 757	(46 108)	150	43	19	27	193	62	89	(85)	1
2016	7 336 600	60 331	(60 856)	46 662	(46 905)	180	52	14	35	232	66	101	(109)	0
2017	7 391 700	56 890	(56 548)	45 883	(46 829)	139	40	25	35	179	65	100	(97)	1
2018	7 451 000	54 330	(53 716)	47 478	(47 400)	124	32	20	31	156	52	83	(80)	1
2019	7 507 400	53 168	(52 856)	48 706	(48 957)	140	40	14	21	180	54	75	(78)	0
2020	7 481 800	41 955	(43 031)	50 653	(50 666)	154	37	8	40	191	45	85	(81)	0

Notes: *Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.*

註： *自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。*

Figures in brackets are based on known births or known deaths which refer to the number of cases known in the year whereas other figures are based on registered births or registered deaths which refer to the number of cases registered in the year.

括號內數字是根據該年所知出生人數或該年所知死亡人數編製，而其他數字則是根據該年登記出生人數或該年登記死亡人數編製。

† *Early neonatal deaths, late neonatal deaths, neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths refer to deaths aged under 7 days, 7 days to under 28 days, under 28 days, 28 days to under one year, and under one year respectively. Late foetal deaths (still births) are not included in neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths.*

† *早期新生兒死亡、晚期新生兒死亡、新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡分別指年齡不足7日、介乎7日至28日以下、不足28日、介乎28日至1歲以下及1歲以下的死亡個案。新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡並不包括晚期胎兒死亡(死胎)。*

‡ *Maternal deaths refer to deaths with cause of the death classified under Chapter XV of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision as "pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium" or corresponding chapters in previous revisions of ICD.*

‡ *孕婦死亡指死因屬於《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本第十五章「妊娠、分娩和產褥期」或ICD以往修訂本相應章節的死亡個案。*

Table A3 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Rate) 1961 to 2020
表A3 : 一九六一年至二零二零年香港的生命統計(比率)

Year 年份	Crude Birth Rate * 粗出生率* (1)		Crude Death Rate * 粗死亡率* (2)		Late Foetal Mortality Rate (Still Birth Rate) 晚期胎兒(死胎)死亡率 (3)	Early Neonatal Mortality Rate 早期新生兒死亡率 (4)	Late Neonatal Mortality Rate 晚期新生兒死亡率 (5)	Post Neonatal Mortality Rate 新生兒後期死亡率 (6)	Perinatal Mortality Rate 產期前後死亡率 (7)	Neonatal Mortality Rate 新生兒死亡率 (8)	Infant Mortality Rate * 嬰兒死亡率* (9)		Maternal Mortality Ratio 孕婦死亡比率 (10)
1961	34.3	(35.0)	5.9	(6.1)	15.2	11.3	9.7	16.7	26.3	21.0	37.7	(37.0)	46.0
1966	25.5	(25.3)	5.2	(5.3)	13.3	10.9	4.4	9.5	24.1	15.3	24.9	(25.1)	43.3
1971	19.0	(19.7)	5.0	(5.0)	8.5	9.3	3.3	5.7	17.7	12.6	18.4	(17.7)	14.3
1976	16.9	(17.4)	5.1	(5.0)	6.8	7.4	1.7	5.3	14.1	9.1	14.3	(13.7)	18.3
1981	16.8	(16.8)	4.8	(4.8)	5.4	5.4	1.2	3.1	10.8	6.6	9.7	(9.7)	8.0
1986	13.1	(13.0)	4.7	(4.7)	4.0	4.2	1.1	2.4	8.2	5.3	7.7	(7.7)	2.8
1991	12.2	(12.0)	5.0	(5.0)	3.3	3.1	0.9	2.5	6.4	4.0	6.5	(6.4)	5.7
1996	10.0	(9.9)	5.0	(5.0)	3.3	1.7	0.5	1.8	5.0	2.2	4.0	(4.1)	3.1
2001	7.3	(7.2)	5.0	(5.0)	4.5	1.3	0.4	1.1	5.7	1.7	2.7	(2.6)	2.0
2006	9.5	(9.6)	5.5	(5.5)	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.8	3.1	1.1	1.8	(1.8)	1.5
2007	10.2	(10.2)	5.8	(5.7)	2.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	3.3	1.1	1.7	(1.8)	1.4
2008	11.3	(11.3)	6.0	(6.0)	2.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	2.8	1.0	1.8	(1.8)	2.5
2009	11.9	(11.8)	5.9	(5.9)	1.9	0.7	0.2	0.7	2.6	0.9	1.7	(1.7)	2.4
2010	12.6	(12.6)	6.1	(6.0)	1.7	0.8	0.2	0.6	2.5	1.1	1.7	(1.7)	1.1
2011	13.5	(13.5)	6.0	(6.0)	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.6	2.5	0.8	1.4	(1.3)	1.0
2012	12.8	(12.8)	6.1	(6.1)	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	2.2	0.9	1.5	(1.5)	2.2
2013	8.0	(8.0)	6.0	(6.0)	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.8	2.8	0.9	1.7	(1.8)	0.0
2014	8.5	(8.6)	6.3	(6.2)	2.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	3.5	1.1	1.7	(1.7)	3.3
2015	8.3	(8.2)	6.4	(6.3)	2.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	3.2	1.0	1.5	(1.4)	1.6
2016	8.2	(8.3)	6.4	(6.4)	3.0	0.9	0.2	0.6	3.8	1.1	1.7	(1.8)	0.0
2017	7.7	(7.7)	6.2	(6.3)	2.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	3.1	1.1	1.8	(1.7)	1.8
2018	7.3	(7.2)	6.4	(6.4)	2.3	0.6	0.4	0.6	2.9	1.0	1.5	(1.5)	1.8
2019	7.1	(7.0)	6.5	(6.5)	2.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	3.4	1.0	1.4	(1.5)	0.0
2020	5.6	(5.8)	6.8	(6.8)	3.7	0.9	0.2	1.0	4.5	1.1	2.0	(1.9)	0.0

Notes: *(1) : Number of births per 1 000 population; (2) : Number of deaths per 1 000 population; (3) & (7) : Number of deaths per 1 000 total births (i.e. the sum of registered live births and late foetal deaths); (4), (5), (6) & (8) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered live births; (9) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered / known live births; (10) : Number of deaths per 100 000 registered live births.*

註: *(1) : 按每千名人口計算的出生人數; (2) : 按每千名人口計算的死亡人數; (3) & (7) : 按每千名總出生人口〔即登記活產嬰兒和晚期胎兒死亡之總和〕計算的死亡人數; (4), (5), (6) & (8) : 按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數; (9) : 按每千名登記/所知活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數; (10) : 按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數。*

Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

** Figures in brackets are based on known births or known deaths which refer to the number of cases known in the year whereas other figures are based on registered births or registered deaths which refer to the number of cases registered in the year.*

** 括號內數字是根據該年所知出生人數或該年所知死亡人數編製，而其他數字則是根據該年登記出生人數或該年登記死亡人數編製。*

Table A4 : Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong 1971 to 2020
表A4 : 一九七一年至二零二零年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命

Year 年份	Life Expectancy at Birth (years) 出生時平均預期壽命 (年)	
	Male 男性	Female 女性
1971	67.8	75.3
1972	67.7	75.4
1973	68.5	75.9
1974	69.1	76.3
1975	70.1	76.8
1976	69.6	76.2
1977	70.1	76.7
1978	70.6	76.7
1979	70.6	76.9
1980	71.6	77.9
1981	72.3	78.5
1982	72.6	78.4
1983	72.3	78.4
1984	73.2	79.0
1985	73.8	79.2
1986	74.1	79.4
1987	74.2	79.7
1988	74.4	79.9
1989	74.2	80.0
1990	74.6	80.3
1991	75.2	80.7
1992	74.8	80.7
1993	75.3	80.9
1994	75.7	81.5
1995	76.0	81.5
1996	76.7	82.7
1997	77.2	83.2
1998	77.4	83.0
1999	77.7	83.2
2000	78.0	83.9
2001	78.4	84.6
2002	78.5	84.5
2003	78.5	84.4
2004	79.0	84.8
2005	78.8	84.6
2006	79.4	85.5
2007	79.4	85.4
2008	79.4	85.5
2009	79.8	85.9
2010	80.1	86.0
2011	80.3	86.7
2012	80.7	86.4
2013	81.1	86.7
2014	81.2	86.9
2015	81.4	87.3
2016	81.3	87.3
2017	81.9	87.6
2018	82.3	87.7
2019	82.2	88.1
2020	82.9	88.0

Note: Figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註: 自一九九六年起的數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

Table A5 : Hong Kong Death Rates 2011 to 2020 (Number of Registered Deaths per 1 000 Population)

表A5 : 二零一一年至二零二零年香港的死亡率（按每千名人口計算的登記死亡人數）

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Crude Death Rate 粗死亡率	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.8
Age-standardised Death Rate * 年齡標準化死亡率 *	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8
Age-specific Death Rate 按年齡劃分的死亡率										
0	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.9
1 - 4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 - 9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 - 14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 - 19	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
20 - 24	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
25 - 29	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
30 - 34	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
35 - 39	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
40 - 44	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8
45 - 49	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
50 - 54	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5
55 - 59	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
60 - 64	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.5
65 - 69	10.6	9.9	9.1	9.0	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.7	9.1
70 - 74	16.5	16.9	16.8	16.5	15.9	15.6	14.2	14.0	14.0	13.8
75 - 79	29.1	29.5	26.8	27.3	26.7	25.7	24.7	24.8	24.4	25.5
80 - 84	51.4	50.7	47.5	48.7	47.2	45.1	42.5	42.6	40.9	41.2
≥ 85	106.4	107.4	102.3	105.8	104.6	99.8	95.8	95.1	94.0	94.3

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註： 自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字編製。

* *Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.*

* *根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的世界標準人口而編製。*

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2018 to 2020
表A6 : 二零一八年至二零二零年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
A00-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	2
A15-A19	Tuberculosis 結核病	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
A33, A35	Tetanus 破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	1	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	2
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B05	Measles 麻疹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A81-B04, B06-B19, B25-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A20-A32, A38, A42-A79, B20-B24, B35-B49, B55-B94, B98-B99	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病的剩餘部分	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	1

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2018 to 2020 (Cont'd)
表A6 : 二零一八年至二零二零年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
C00-C90, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
D00-D48	Remainder of neoplasms 腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
D50-D64	Anaemias 貧血	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
D65-D89	Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患的剩餘部分	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1
E40-E64	Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E00-E34, E65-E88	Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病的剩餘部分	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
G00, G03	Meningitis 腦膜炎	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
G04-G98	Remainder of diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病的剩餘部分	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	2
H60-H93	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	1	0	0	6	0	2	7	0	2
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	1
J00-J11, J20-J22	Other acute respiratory infections 其他急性呼吸道感染	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	1

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2018 to 2020 (Cont'd)
表A6 : 二零一八年至二零二零年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
J30-J98	Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病的剩餘部分	1	0	0	1	2	1	2	2	1
K00-K92	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	2	0	0	3	1	1	5	1	1
N00-N98	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	1
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素及妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾患	9	10	13	0	0	1	9	10	14
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	3
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn 新生兒呼吸窘迫	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	2
P23	Congenital pneumonia 先天性肺炎	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
P24-P28	Other respiratory conditions of newborn 新生兒其他呼吸性情況	1	2	4	0	0	0	1	2	4
P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn 新生兒細菌性膿毒症	7	3	2	0	0	0	7	3	2
P38	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage 新生兒臍炎伴有或不伴有輕度出血	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn 胎兒及新生兒出血性和血液學疾患	6	6	2	0	0	0	6	6	2

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2018 to 2020 (Cont'd)
表A6 : 二零一八年至二零二零年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
P29, P35, P37, P39, P70-P96	Remainder of perinatal conditions 圍生期情況的剩餘部分	8	9	7	0	0	2	8	9	9
Q03, Q05	Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida 先天性腦積水和脊柱裂	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q00-Q02, Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Q20-Q24	Congenital malformations of the heart 心臟先天性畸形	1	3	1	1	1	4	2	4	5
Q25-Q28	Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統其他先天性畸形	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	3	0
Q90-Q99	Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities 唐氏綜合症和其他染色體異常	2	1	1	3	0	3	5	1	4
Q10-Q18, Q30-Q89	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	1	4	3	1	0	2	2	4	5
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome 嬰兒猝死綜合症	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
R00-R94, R96-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	1	2	3	6	6	8	7	8	11
F01-F99, H00-H59, L00-L98, M00-M99	All other diseases 所有其他疾病	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
V01-V99	Transport accidents * 運輸事故 *	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion * 意外淹溺和沉沒 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing * 其他對呼吸的意外威脅 *	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames * 暴露於煙、火和火焰下 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2018 to 2020 (Cont'd)
表A6 : 二零一八年至二零二零年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances * 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X85-Y09	Assault * 加害 *	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
W00-W64, W85-W99, X10-X39, X50-X84, Y10-Y89	All other external causes * 所有其他外因 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All causes 綜合所有原因	**52** (1.0)	**54** (1.0)	**45** (1.1)	**31** (0.6)	**21** (0.4)	**40** (1.0)	**83** (1.5)	**75** (1.4)	**85** (2.0)

Notes: *Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.*

註： *由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。*

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衞生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on registered deaths in the year.

表內的死亡數字是根據該年登記死亡人數計算。

Neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths refer to deaths aged under 28 days, 28 days to under one year, and under one year respectively. Late foetal deaths (still births) are not included in neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths.

新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡分別指年齡不足28日、介乎28日至1歲以下及1歲以下的死亡個案。新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡並不包括晚期胎兒死亡(死胎)。

Figures in brackets denote neonatal mortality rate (number of neonatal deaths per 1 000 registered live births), post neonatal mortality rate (number of post neonatal deaths per 1 000 registered live births), and infant mortality rate (number of infant deaths per 1 000 registered live births).

括號內數字顯示新生兒死亡率（按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的新生兒死亡人數）、新生兒後期死亡率（按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的新生兒後期死亡人數）及嬰兒死亡率（按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的嬰兒死亡人數）。

** According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.*

** 根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。*

Table A7 : Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group 2018 to 2020
表A7 : 二零一八年至二零二零年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡人數		
		2018	2019	2020
O00-O07	Pregnancy with abortive outcome 流產結局的妊娠	0	0	0
O10-O92	Other direct obstetric deaths 其他直接產科死亡	1	0	0
O98-O99	Indirect obstetric deaths 間接產科死亡	0	0	0
O94-O97	Remainder of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的剩餘部分	0	0	0
Total Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡總人數		**1 (1.8)**	**0 (0.0)**	**0 (0.0)**

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註： 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衞生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on registered deaths in the year.

表內的死亡數字是根據該年登記死亡人數計算。

Maternal deaths refer to deaths with cause of the death classified under Chapter XV of the ICD 10th Revision as "pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium".

孕婦死亡指死因屬於ICD第十次修訂本第十五章「妊娠、分娩和產褥期」的死亡個案。

Figures in brackets denote maternal mortality ratio (number of maternal deaths per 100 000 registered live births).

括號內數字顯示孕婦死亡比率 (按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的孕婦死亡人數) 。

Table A8 : Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2018 to 2020

表A8 : 二零一八至二零二零年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類(ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	ICD 10th Revision Chapter ICD 第十次修訂本章節	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total registered deaths) 比例死亡率 (總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
A00-B99	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病	1 441	1 556	1 561	3.0%	3.2%	3.1%
C00-D48	Neoplasms 腫瘤	14 965	15 246	15 205	31.5%	31.3%	30.0%
D50-D89	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	106	105	115	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
E00-E90	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病	588	624	717	1.2%	1.3%	1.4%
F00-F99	Mental and behavioural disorders 精神和行為障礙	1 465	1 498	1 496	3.1%	3.1%	3.0%
G00-G99	Diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病	444	439	515	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%
H00-H59	Diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器疾病	1	0	0	<0.05%	0.0%	0.0%
H60-H95	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	2	0	1	<0.05%	0.0%	<0.05%
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	9 695	9 706	10 384	20.4%	19.9%	20.5%
J00-J99	Diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病	10 725	11 551	11 411	22.6%	23.7%	22.5%
K00-K93	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	1 688	1 575	1 640	3.6%	3.2%	3.2%
L00-L99	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織疾病	180	166	214	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
M00-M99	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織疾病	210	181	182	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%
N00-N99	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	2 265	2 363	2 534	4.8%	4.9%	5.0%
O00-O99	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期	1	0	0	<0.05%	0.0%	0.0%

Table A8 : Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2018 to 2020 (Cont'd)

表A8 : 二零一八至二零二零年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類(ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	ICD 10th Revision Chapter ICD 第十次修訂本章節	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total registered deaths) 比例死亡率 (總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
P00-P96	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的某些情況	37	34	38	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	69	72	44	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
R00-R99	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	1 725	1 742	2 572	3.6%	3.6%	5.1%
V01-Y98	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	1 871	1 848	2 024	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
	All causes 綜合所有原因	**47 478**	**48 706**	**50 653**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註： 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衞生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* *According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.*

* *根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。*

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A9 : Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2020
(Ranking according to year 2020's number of registered deaths)

表A9 : 二零二零年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數
(根據二零二零年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數								Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 ‡ 以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數 ‡
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms	M 男	8 634	2	2	7	168	2 166	6 289	0	57 784
		惡性腫瘤	F 女	6 171	1	9	6	194	1 714	4 247	0	47 047
			T 合計	***14 805***	***3***	***11***	***13***	***362***	***3 880***	***10 536***	***0***	***104 831***
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia	M 男	5 105	0	1	1	26	315	4 761	1	9 525
		肺炎	F 女	4 260	1	0	2	23	114	4 120	0	4 279
			T 合計	***9 365***	***1***	***1***	***3***	***49***	***429***	***8 881***	***1***	***13 804***
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart	M 男	3 591	0	2	1	78	804	2 706	0	21 612
		心臟病	F 女	2 970	0	0	4	17	181	2 768	0	5 892
			T 合計	***6 561***	***0***	***2***	***5***	***95***	***985***	***5 474***	***0***	***27 504***
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M 男	1 637	2	0	1	35	302	1 296	1	8 739
		腦血管病	F 女	1 528	0	0	1	29	157	1 341	0	4 940
			T 合計	***3 165***	***2***	***0***	***2***	***64***	***459***	***2 637***	***1***	***13 679***
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality *	M 男	1 285	1	1	14	307	401	559	2	23 136
			F 女	739	0	1	12	156	190	379	1	11 636
		疾病和死亡的外因 *	***T 合計***	***2 024***	***1***	***2***	***26***	***463***	***591***	***938***	***3***	***34 772***
6	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M 男	885	1	0	0	10	103	771	0	3 125
			F 女	836	0	0	0	2	55	779	0	1 527
		腎炎、腎變病綜合症和腎變病	***T 合計***	***1 721***	***1***	***0***	***0***	***12***	***158***	***1 550***	***0***	***4 652***
7	F01-F03	Dementia	M 男	571	0	0	0	0	8	563	0	211
		認知障礙症	F 女	910	0	0	0	0	6	904	0	212
			T 合計	***1 481***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***14***	***1 467***	***0***	***423***
8	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	M 男	920	0	0	0	10	53	857	0	2 011
		慢性下呼吸道疾病	F 女	239	0	0	1	5	10	223	0	609
			T 合計	***1 159***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***15***	***63***	***1 080***	***0***	***2 620***
9	A40-A41	Septicaemia	M 男	574	1	0	0	8	83	482	0	2 343
		敗血病	F 女	530	1	0	0	6	32	491	0	1 093
			T 合計	***1 104***	***2***	***0***	***0***	***14***	***115***	***973***	***0***	***3 436***

Table A9 : Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2020 (Cont'd)
(Ranking according to year 2020's number of registered deaths)

表A9 : 二零二零年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數 (續)
(根據二零二零年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數								Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 ‡ 以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數 ‡
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
10	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	M 男	311	0	0	0	7	75	229	0	1 973
		糖尿病	F 女	275	0	0	0	3	37	235	0	1 092
			T 合計	***586***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***10***	***112***	***464***	***0***	***3 065***
		Other causes	M 男	4 443	40	4	7	103	732	3 550	7	25 046
		其他原因	F 女	4 236	35	9	1	83	349	3 758	1	15 110
			X 不詳	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
			T 合計	***8 682***	***75***	***13***	***8***	***186***	***1 081***	***7 308***	***11***	***40 156***
		All causes 綜合所有原因	**M 男**	**27 956**	**47**	**10**	**31**	**752**	**5 042**	**22 063**	**11**	**155 505**
			F 女	**22 694**	**38**	**19**	**27**	**518**	**2 845**	**19 245**	**2**	**93 437**
			X 不詳	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**
			T 合計	**50 653**	**85**	**29**	**58**	**1 270**	**7 887**	**41 308**	**16**	**248 942**

Notes: *Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.*

註： *由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。*

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衞生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* *According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death. The detailed breakdown for the external causes is given in Table A11.*

* *根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。外因的詳情分類數字載於表A11 。*

‡ *Potential years of life lost (PYLL) at age 75 is the sum of the differences between an assumed average life span of 75 years and the actual ages of all registered death cases in the years. For all registered deaths aged 75 years and above, or those with unknown age, the PYLL at age 75 is defined as zero.*

‡ *以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數是假設該年所有登記死亡個案的平均壽命為75歲，然後減去個案實際年齡之後的總和。而75歲及以上或年齡不詳的登記死亡個案，其以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數則定義為零。*

X *indicates unknown sex.*

X *表示性別不詳。*

Table A10 : Age-standardised Death Rate by Ten Leading Causes of Death 2016 to 2020 (Ranking according to year 2020's number of registered deaths)

表A10 : 二零一六年至二零二零年按十大死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率 (根據二零二零年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Age-standardised Death Rate (per 100 000 standard population*) 年齡標準化死亡率 (按每十萬名標準人口計算*)				
			2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	100.4	97.9	96.1	94.7	92.0
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	42.1	39.0	39.3	41.8	40.5
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	37.0	35.2	33.8	32.8	34.0
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	19.1	17.7	16.6	15.8	16.6
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	16.3	15.3	16.6	16.2	17.5
6	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎、腎變病綜合症和腎變病	9.9	9.2	8.6	8.5	8.7
7	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.3
8	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases 慢性下呼吸道疾病	9.4	8.3	7.3	7.1	5.9
9	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.5
10	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	3.1	2.3	2.8	2.8	3.3
		Other causes 其他原因	42.8	39.9	44.0	42.2	46.3
		All causes 綜合所有原因	**291.6**	**276.4**	**276.0**	**272.9**	**275.6**

Notes: *Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.*

註： *由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。*

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衞生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on registered deaths in the year.

表內的死亡數字是根據該年登記死亡人數編製。

* *Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.*

* *根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的世界標準人口而編製。*

† *According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.*

† *根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。*

Table A11 : Number of Registered Deaths due to External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020
表A11：二零二零年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數							
			All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
V01-V99	Transport accidents	M 男	102	0	0	2	27	38	35	0
	運輸事故	F 女	44	0	0	0	7	13	24	0
		T 合計	***146***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***34***	***51***	***59***	***0***
W00-W19	Falls	M 男	186	0	0	0	8	36	142	0
	跌倒	F 女	103	0	0	0	4	7	92	0
		T 合計	***289***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***12***	***43***	***234***	***0***
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	M 男	34	0	0	1	8	10	15	0
	意外淹溺和沉沒	F 女	13	0	0	0	4	1	8	0
		T 合計	***47***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***12***	***11***	***23***	***0***
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	M 男	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	暴露於煙、火和火焰下	F 女	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T 合計	***2***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***0***	***0***
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	M 男	127	0	0	0	44	58	25	0
		F 女	21	0	0	0	6	12	3	0
	有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	***T 合計***	***148***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***50***	***70***	***28***	***0***
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	M 男	615	0	0	5	198	218	194	0
	故意自害	F 女	371	0	0	6	116	123	125	1
		T 合計	***986***	***0***	***0***	***11***	***314***	***341***	***319***	***1***
X85-Y09	Assault	M 男	19	0	1	5	8	3	2	0
	加害	F 女	38	0	1	5	11	17	4	0
		T 合計	***57***	***0***	***2***	***10***	***19***	***20***	***6***	***0***
	All other external causes	M 男	200	1	0	1	14	36	146	2
	所有其他外因	F 女	149	0	0	1	8	17	123	0
		T 合計	***349***	***1***	***0***	***2***	***22***	***53***	***269***	***2***
V01-Y89	**External causes of morbidity and mortality 疾病和死亡的外因**	**M 男**	**1 285**	**1**	**1**	**14**	**307**	**401**	**559**	**2**
		F 女	**739**	**0**	**1**	**12**	**156**	**190**	**379**	**1**
		T 合計	**2 024**	**1**	**2**	**26**	**463**	**591**	**938**	**3**

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.
註： 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。
Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.
疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衞生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2018 to 2020
(Ranking according to year 2020's number of registered deaths of respective age group)

表A12：二零一八年至二零二零年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零二零年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Under 1 year 1歲以下											
1	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	10	12	15	20.0	24.7	33.1	12.0%	16.0%	17.6%
2	P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾患	9	10	14	18.0	20.6	30.9	10.8%	13.3%	16.5%
3	P24-P28	Other respiratory conditions of newborn 新生兒其他呼吸性情況	1	2	4	2.0	4.1	8.8	1.2%	2.7%	4.7%
4a	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	0	1	3	0.0	2.1	6.6	0.0%	1.3%	3.5%
4b	P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	0	1	3	0.0	2.1	6.6	0.0%	1.3%	3.5%
		Other causes 其他原因	63	49	46	126.3	100.8	101.5	75.9%	65.3%	54.1%
		All causes 綜合所有原因	**83**	**75**	**85**	**166.3**	**154.3**	**187.6**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2018 to 2020 (Ranking according to year 2020's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零一八年至二零二零年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率 (根據二零二零年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
1-4 years 1-4歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	4	5	11	1.8	2.2	5.0	12.9%	17.2%	37.9%
2a	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	1	2	2	0.4	0.9	0.9	3.2%	6.9%	6.9%
2b	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	1	1	2	0.4	0.4	0.9	3.2%	3.4%	6.9%
2c	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	4	3	2	1.8	1.3	0.9	12.9%	10.3%	6.9%
		Other causes 其他原因	21	18	12	9.2	7.9	5.5	67.7%	62.1%	41.4%
		All causes 綜合所有原因	**31**	**29**	**29**	**13.6**	**12.7**	**13.2**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2018 to 2020 (Ranking according to year 2020's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12 : 二零一八年至二零二零年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率 (根據二零二零年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
5-14 years 5-14歲											
1	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	11	8	26	1.9	1.3	4.3	22.9%	21.6%	44.8%
2	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	12	6	13	2.1	1.0	2.2	25.0%	16.2%	22.4%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	2	1	5	0.3	0.2	0.8	4.2%	2.7%	8.6%
4	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	2	4	3	0.3	0.7	0.5	4.2%	10.8%	5.2%
5	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	1	1	2	0.2	0.2	0.3	2.1%	2.7%	3.4%
		Other causes 其他原因	20	17	9	3.4	2.8	1.5	41.7%	45.9%	15.5%
		All causes 綜合所有原因	**48**	**37**	**58**	**8.2**	**6.2**	**9.6**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2018 to 2020 (Ranking according to year 2020's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零一八年至二零二零年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率 (根據二零二零年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
15-44 years 15-44歲											
1	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	476	438	463	16.1	15.0	16.2	33.6%	32.6%	36.5%
2	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	438	436	362	14.8	14.9	12.6	30.9%	32.5%	28.5%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	113	104	95	3.8	3.6	3.3	8.0%	7.7%	7.5%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	62	54	64	2.1	1.8	2.2	4.4%	4.0%	5.0%
5	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	55	59	49	1.9	2.0	1.7	3.9%	4.4%	3.9%
		Other causes 其他原因	273	251	237	9.2	8.6	8.3	19.3%	18.7%	18.7%
		All causes 綜合所有原因	**1 417**	**1 342**	**1 270**	**47.9**	**45.9**	**44.3**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2018 to 2020 (Ranking according to year 2020's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零一八年至二零二零年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率 (根據二零二零年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
45-64 years 45-64歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	4 037	4 045	3 880	170.5	169.6	163.4	53.0%	51.3%	49.2%
2	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	900	946	985	38.0	39.7	41.5	11.8%	12.0%	12.5%
3	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	512	561	591	21.6	23.5	24.9	6.7%	7.1%	7.5%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	374	425	459	15.8	17.8	19.3	4.9%	5.4%	5.8%
5	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	391	456	429	16.5	19.1	18.1	5.1%	5.8%	5.4%
		Other causes 其他原因	1 399	1 456	1 543	59.1	61.1	65.0	18.4%	18.5%	19.6%
		All causes 綜合所有原因	**7 613**	**7 889**	**7 887**	**321.5**	**330.8**	**332.2**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2018 to 2020 (Ranking according to year 2020's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零一八年至二零二零年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率 (根據二零二零年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
65 years and above 65歲及以上											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	10 099	10 374	10 536	797.6	784.7	768.0	26.4%	26.4%	25.5%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	7 979	8 740	8 881	630.2	661.1	647.4	20.9%	22.3%	21.5%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	5 040	5 032	5 474	398.0	380.6	399.0	13.2%	12.8%	13.3%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	2 576	2 488	2 637	203.4	188.2	192.2	6.7%	6.3%	6.4%
5	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎、腎變病綜合症和腎變病	1 465	1 506	1 550	115.7	113.9	113.0	3.8%	3.8%	3.8%
		Other causes 其他原因	11 056	11 124	12 230	873.2	841.5	891.5	28.9%	28.3%	29.6%
		All causes 綜合所有原因	**38 215**	**39 264**	**41 308**	**3 018.1**	**2 970.0**	**3 011.2**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death^ 2018 to 2020 (Ranking according to year 2020's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12 : 二零一八年至二零二零年按年齡組別及五大死因^劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率 (根據二零二零年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
All ages ‡ 所有年齡 ‡											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	14 594	14 871	14 805	195.9	198.1	197.9	30.7%	30.5%	29.2%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	8 437	9 271	9 365	113.2	123.5	125.2	17.8%	19.0%	18.5%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	6 088	6 096	6 561	81.7	81.2	87.7	12.8%	12.5%	13.0%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	3 016	2 970	3 165	40.5	39.6	42.3	6.4%	6.1%	6.2%
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	1 871	1 848	2 024	25.1	24.6	27.1	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
		Other causes 其他原因	13 472	13 650	14 733	180.8	181.8	196.9	28.4%	28.0%	29.1%
		All causes 綜合所有原因	**47 478**	**48 706**	**50 653**	**637.2**	**648.8**	**677.0**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**	**100.0%**

Notes: *Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.*

註： *由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。*

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衞生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

^ Disease group(s) that accounted for less than or equal to 1 registered death of the respective age group in 2020 is/are not presented as one of the five leading causes of death of the age group.

^ 於2020 年該年齡組別登記死亡人數少於或等於一人的疾病類別不會被列為該年齡組別的五大死因之一。

** According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.*

** 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。*

‡ Including unknown age.

‡ 包括年齡不詳。

Death rates and proportionate mortality may not add up to total due to rounding.

由於進位關係，死亡率和比例死亡率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020
表A13 : 二零二零年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數													
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx	M 男	178	0	0	1	0	1	5	7	17	20	27	31	21	48	0
		F 女	60	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	5	7	6	3	30	0
	唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	***T 合計***	***238***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***0***	***2***	***7***	***10***	***20***	***25***	***34***	***37***	***24***	***78***	***0***
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	M 男	201	0	0	0	2	6	9	13	26	40	34	29	18	24	0
	鼻咽惡性腫瘤	F 女	71	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	10	6	9	6	9	17	0
		T 合計	***272***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***6***	***14***	***22***	***36***	***46***	***43***	***35***	***27***	***41***	***0***
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M 男	261	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	8	26	42	55	47	70	0
	食管惡性腫瘤	F 女	57	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	4	5	8	33	0
		T 合計	***318***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***4***	***9***	***9***	***31***	***46***	***60***	***55***	***103***	***0***
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M 男	370	0	0	0	1	4	3	8	11	29	52	38	43	181	0
	胃惡性腫瘤	F 女	243	0	0	2	3	5	3	8	16	27	18	32	12	117	0
		T 合計	***613***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***4***	***9***	***6***	***16***	***27***	***56***	***70***	***70***	***55***	***298***	***0***
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M 男	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	8	6	17	0
	小腸惡性腫瘤	F 女	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	2	5	3	8	0
		T 合計	***60***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***8***	***0***	***4***	***13***	***9***	***25***	***0***
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus	M 男	1 315	0	0	1	2	2	9	25	32	91	138	199	189	627	0
	結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	F 女	972	0	0	3	5	3	5	16	45	50	92	94	121	538	0
		T 合計	***2 287***	***0***	***0***	***4***	***7***	***5***	***14***	***41***	***77***	***141***	***230***	***293***	***310***	***1165***	***0***
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M 男	1 123	0	0	1	5	8	11	29	32	118	184	183	164	388	0
		F 女	407	0	1	0	0	1	1	9	8	23	27	45	54	238	0
	肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	***T 合計***	***1 530***	***0***	***1***	***1***	***5***	***9***	***12***	***38***	***40***	***141***	***211***	***228***	***218***	***626***	***0***
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	M 男	74	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	6	4	5	12	43	0
		F 女	77	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	6	11	8	45	0
	膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	***T 合計***	***151***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***1***	***3***	***3***	***9***	***10***	***16***	***20***	***88***	***0***
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M 男	464	0	0	0	0	2	3	12	25	47	67	79	82	147	0
	胰惡性腫瘤	F 女	349	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	15	22	34	36	48	189	0
		T 合計	***813***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***3***	***3***	***16***	***40***	***69***	***101***	***115***	***130***	***336***	***0***
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M 男	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	4	8	10	18	0
	喉惡性腫瘤	F 女	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
		T 合計	***52***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***0***	***8***	***5***	***9***	***11***	***18***	***0***
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M 男	2 526	0	0	1	2	4	14	28	84	164	304	411	416	1098	0
		F 女	1 384	0	0	1	0	8	15	32	58	89	148	156	161	716	0
	氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	***T 合計***	***3 910***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***2***	***12***	***29***	***60***	***142***	***253***	***452***	***567***	***577***	***1 814***	***0***

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A13 : 二零二零年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex	性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數													
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M	男	78	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	8	6	10	6	9	25	0
		F	女	63	1	1	1	1	5	3	5	5	6	6	3	6	20	0
		T	***合計***	***141***	***2***	***2***	***4***	***3***	***7***	***6***	***7***	***13***	***12***	***16***	***9***	***15***	***45***	***0***
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M	男	15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	6	1	3	0
		F	女	37	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	4	1	4	18	0
		T	***合計***	***52***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***1***	***1***	***5***	***6***	***5***	***7***	***5***	***21***	***0***
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M	男	21	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	3	3	9	0
		F	女	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	0
		T	***合計***	***31***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***1***	***2***	***1***	***4***	***3***	***18***	***0***
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M	男	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	6	0
		F	女	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	0
		T	***合計***	***17***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***2***	***1***	***3***	***8***	***0***
C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56, C57.0	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum 卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤	F	女	257	0	0	1	1	2	9	19	34	36	31	36	22	66	0
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M	男	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0
		F	女	751	0	0	2	4	13	23	48	71	117	103	85	70	215	0
		T	***合計***	***756***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***4***	***13***	***23***	***48***	***71***	***117***	***103***	***86***	***70***	***219***	***0***
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F	女	159	0	0	0	2	4	10	13	16	23	16	20	12	43	0
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F	女	121	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	11	24	21	18	19	23	0
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M	男	484	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	14	37	67	352	0
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睾丸惡性腫瘤	M	男	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M	男	162	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	6	14	17	18	27	72	0
		F	女	100	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	10	12	8	59	0
		T	***合計***	***262***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***5***	***5***	***10***	***19***	***27***	***30***	***35***	***131***	***0***
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M	男	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	10	19	99	0
		F	女	68	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	7	6	49	0
		T	***合計***	***210***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***1***	***1***	***4***	***13***	***17***	***25***	***148***	***0***

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A13 : 二零二零年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數													
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	M 男	85	2	0	2	3	7	3	5	9	9	7	12	15	11	0
		F 女	65	4	2	3	2	4	1	3	6	10	7	7	9	7	0
	腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位惡性腫瘤	***T 合計***	***150***	***6***	***2***	***5***	***5***	***11***	***4***	***8***	***15***	***19***	***14***	***19***	***24***	***18***	***0***
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	M 男	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	4	7	0
	甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	F 女	29	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	22	0
		T 合計	***46***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***4***	***2***	***8***	***29***	***0***
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma	M 男	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0
	霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	F 女	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
		T 合計	***9***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***0***	***2***	***5***	***0***
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	M 男	238	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	17	23	34	45	107	0
	非霍奇金淋巴瘤	F 女	159	0	0	1	0	1	4	2	4	4	9	19	18	97	0
		T 合計	***397***	***1***	***0***	***1***	***0***	***2***	***5***	***4***	***11***	***21***	***32***	***53***	***63***	***204***	***0***
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	M 男	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	10	10	18	37	0
		F 女	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	7	8	37	0
	多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	***T 合計***	***143***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***1***	***8***	***16***	***17***	***26***	***74***	***0***
C91-C95	Leukaemia	M 男	207	2	1	5	2	5	1	4	8	17	22	26	27	87	0
	白血病	F 女	158	5	1	0	1	3	3	4	9	11	17	18	18	68	0
		T 合計	***365***	***7***	***2***	***5***	***3***	***8***	***4***	***8***	***17***	***28***	***39***	***44***	***45***	***155***	***0***
	Other forms of malignant neoplasm	M 男	484	4	1	3	2	6	5	15	12	42	46	55	65	228	0
	其他形式的惡性腫瘤	F 女	475	3	1	2	1	3	8	17	21	47	58	54	48	212	0
		T 合計	***959***	***7***	***2***	***5***	***3***	***9***	***13***	***32***	***33***	***89***	***104***	***109***	***113***	***440***	***0***
C00-C97	**All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤**	**M 男**	**8 634**	**10**	**3**	**17**	**22**	**51**	**76**	**168**	**295**	**679**	**1 024**	**1 266**	**1 312**	**3 711**	**0**
		F 女	**6 171**	**13**	**6**	**17**	**20**	**58**	**96**	**200**	**347**	**526**	**641**	**686**	**681**	**2 880**	**0**
		T 合計	**14 805**	**23**	**9**	**34**	**42**	**109**	**172**	**368**	**642**	**1 205**	**1 665**	**1 952**	**1 993**	**6 591**	**0**

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註： 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衞生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2018 to 2020
表A14 : 二零一八年至二零二零年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)		
			2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx	M 男	167	168	178	4.9	4.9	5.2
		F 女	73	65	60	1.8	1.6	1.5
	唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	***T 合計***	***240***	***233***	***238***	***3.2***	***3.1***	***3.2***
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	M 男	232	230	201	6.8	6.7	5.9
	鼻咽惡性腫瘤	F 女	63	61	71	1.6	1.5	1.7
		T 合計	***295***	***291***	***272***	***4.0***	***3.9***	***3.6***
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M 男	250	262	261	7.3	7.7	7.6
	食管惡性腫瘤	F 女	61	58	57	1.5	1.4	1.4
		T 合計	***311***	***320***	***318***	***4.2***	***4.3***	***4.3***
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M 男	414	393	370	12.1	11.5	10.8
	胃惡性腫瘤	F 女	273	303	243	6.8	7.4	6.0
		T 合計	***687***	***696***	***613***	***9.2***	***9.3***	***8.2***
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M 男	22	26	37	0.6	0.8	1.1
	小腸惡性腫瘤	F 女	15	19	23	0.4	0.5	0.6
		T 合計	***37***	***45***	***60***	***0.5***	***0.6***	***0.8***
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus	M 男	1 309	1 266	1 315	38.4	37.0	38.5
	結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	F 女	1 005	908	972	24.9	22.2	23.9
		T 合計	***2 314***	***2 174***	***2 287***	***31.1***	***29.0***	***30.6***
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M 男	1 089	1 129	1 123	31.9	33.0	32.9
	肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	F 女	398	401	407	9.8	9.8	10.0
		T 合計	***1 487***	***1 530***	***1 530***	***20.0***	***20.4***	***20.4***
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	M 男	103	82	74	3.0	2.4	2.2
		F 女	102	102	77	2.5	2.5	1.9
	膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	***T 合計***	***205***	***184***	***151***	***2.8***	***2.5***	***2.0***
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M 男	393	392	464	11.5	11.5	13.6
	胰惡性腫瘤	F 女	318	348	349	7.9	8.5	8.6
		T 合計	***711***	***740***	***813***	***9.5***	***9.9***	***10.9***
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M 男	52	56	49	1.5	1.6	1.4
	喉惡性腫瘤	F 女	8	2	3	0.2	<0.05	0.1
		T 合計	***60***	***58***	***52***	***0.8***	***0.8***	***0.7***
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M 男	2 525	2 651	2 526	74.0	77.4	73.9
	氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	F 女	1 328	1 382	1 384	32.9	33.8	34.0
		T 合計	***3 853***	***4 033***	***3 910***	***51.7***	***53.7***	***52.3***

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2018 to 2020 (Cont'd)
表A14 : 二零一八年至二零二零年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex	性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)		
				2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue	M	男	69	88	78	2.0	2.6	2.3
		F	女	64	66	63	1.6	1.6	1.5
	骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	***T***	***合計***	***133***	***154***	***141***	***1.8***	***2.1***	***1.9***
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	男	22	23	15	0.6	0.7	0.4
	皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	F	女	23	25	37	0.6	0.6	0.9
		T	***合計***	***45***	***48***	***52***	***0.6***	***0.6***	***0.7***
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M	男	15	8	21	0.4	0.2	0.6
	皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	F	女	12	11	10	0.3	0.3	0.2
		T	***合計***	***27***	***19***	***31***	***0.4***	***0.3***	***0.4***
C45	Mesothelioma	M	男	17	18	12	0.5	0.5	0.4
	間皮瘤	F	女	7	9	5	0.2	0.2	0.1
		T	***合計***	***24***	***27***	***17***	***0.3***	***0.4***	***0.2***
C48.1, C48.2, C48,8, C56, C57.0	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum *	F	女	229	235	257	5.7	5.8	6.3
	卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤 *								
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	男	3	7	5	0.1	0.2	0.1
	乳房惡性腫瘤	F	女	753	852	751	18.6	20.9	18.5
		T	***合計***	***756***	***859***	***756***	***10.1***	***11.4***	***10.1***
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	女	163	162	159	4.0	4.0	3.9
	宮頸惡性腫瘤								
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	F	女	115	134	121	2.8	3.3	3.0
	子宮體惡性腫瘤								
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	男	468	445	484	13.7	13.0	14.2
	前列腺惡性腫瘤								
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis	M	男	1	2	2	<0.05	0.1	0.1
	睾丸惡性腫瘤								
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs	M	男	180	165	162	5.3	4.8	4.7
		F	女	73	87	100	1.8	2.1	2.5
	腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	***T***	***合計***	***253***	***252***	***262***	***3.4***	***3.4***	***3.5***

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2018 to 2020 (Cont'd)
表A14 : 二零一八年至二零二零年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別		Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)		
				2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	男	144	174	142	4.2	5.1	4.2
	膀胱惡性腫瘤	F	女	55	73	68	1.4	1.8	1.7
		T	***合計***	***199***	***247***	***210***	***2.7***	***3.3***	***2.8***
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	M	男	76	68	85	2.2	2.0	2.5
		F	女	48	59	65	1.2	1.4	1.6
	腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位惡性腫瘤	***T***	***合計***	***124***	***127***	***150***	***1.7***	***1.7***	***2.0***
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	M	男	27	18	17	0.8	0.5	0.5
	甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	F	女	23	31	29	0.6	0.8	0.7
		T	***合計***	***50***	***49***	***46***	***0.7***	***0.7***	***0.6***
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma	M	男	8	2	5	0.2	0.1	0.1
	霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	F	女	6	2	4	0.1	<0.05	0.1
		T	***合計***	***14***	***4***	***9***	***0.2***	***0.1***	***0.1***
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	M	男	223	247	238	6.5	7.2	7.0
	非霍奇金淋巴瘤	F	女	152	156	159	3.8	3.8	3.9
		T	***合計***	***375***	***403***	***397***	***5.0***	***5.4***	***5.3***
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasm	M	男	71	82	79	2.1	2.4	2.3
	多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	F	女	51	62	64	1.3	1.5	1.6
		T	***合計***	***122***	***144***	***143***	***1.6***	***1.9***	***1.9***
C91-C95	Leukaemia	M	男	210	158	207	6.2	4.6	6.1
	白血病	F	女	139	140	158	3.4	3.4	3.9
		T	***合計***	***349***	***298***	***365***	***4.7***	***4.0***	***4.9***
	Other forms of malignant neoplasm	M	男	436	485	484	12.8	14.2	14.2
	其他形式的惡性腫瘤	F	女	511	473	475	12.6	11.6	11.7
		T	***合計***	***947***	***958***	***959***	***12.7***	***12.8***	***12.8***
C00-C97	**All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤**	**M**	**男**	**8 526**	**8 645**	**8 634**	**250.0**	**252.6**	**252.7**
		F	**女**	**6 068**	**6 226**	**6 171**	**150.2**	**152.4**	**151.8**
		T	**合計**	**14 594**	**14 871**	**14 805**	**195.9**	**198.1**	**197.9**

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註： 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衞生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

** Mortality figures from 2020 onwards include malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneal (C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56 and C57.0 in ICD-10). Mortality figures from 2019 or before only include malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56 in ICD-10). Mortality figures from 2020 onwards may not be comparable with figures of previous years.*

** 自二零二零年起的死亡數字包括卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤（ICD 第十次修訂本編碼C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56 及C57.0 ）。至於二零一九年或之前的死亡數字只包括卵巢惡性腫瘤（ICD 第十次修訂本編碼C56 ）。二零二零及以後的死亡數字未必可與過往年份的數字互相比較。*

Table A15 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Registered Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2019
(Ranking according to year 2019's number of registered deaths)

表A15 : 二零一九年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及登記死亡人數
(根據二零一九年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數
1	C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	3 424 2 151 ***5 575***	2 651 1 382 ***4 033***
2	C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	3 236 2 320 ***5 556***	1 266 908 ***2 174***
3	C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	1 448 428 ***1 876***	1 129 401 ***1 530***
4	C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	32 4 761 ***4 793***	7 852 ***859***
5	C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	530 416 ***946***	392 348 ***740***
6	C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	759 544 ***1 303***	393 303 ***696***
7	C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	2 532	445
8	C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	589 431 ***1 020***	247 156 ***403***
9	C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	301 85 ***386***	262 58 ***320***
10	C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	361 303 ***664***	158 140 ***298***
		Other forms of malignant neoplasm 其他形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	4 473 5 958 ***10 431***	1 695 1 678 ***3 373***
	C00-C97	**All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤**	**M 男 F 女 T 合計**	**17 685 17 397 35 082**	**8 645 6 226 14 871**

Notes: *Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.*
註: *由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。*
Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.
疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衞生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Source: *Hong Kong Cancer Registry, Hospital Authority*
資料來源：醫院管理局香港癌症資料統計中心。

Table A16 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020
表A16 : 二零二零年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex	性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數												
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever	M	男	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	急性風濕熱	F	女	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	***合計***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	男	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	3	2	12
		F	女	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	11	3	24
	慢性風濕性心臟病	***T***	***合計***	***68***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***3***	***1***	***2***	***7***	***14***	***5***	***36***
I11	Hypertensive heart disease	M	男	451	0	0	0	1	2	5	4	13	18	37	45	55	271
	高血壓性心臟病	F	女	447	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	10	15	21	35	357
		T	***合計***	***898***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***3***	***5***	***7***	***18***	***28***	***52***	***66***	***90***	***628***
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	M	男	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
		F	女	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	***T***	***合計***	***5***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***0***	***2***
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases	M	男	1 422	0	1	1	1	7	9	33	68	123	132	165	153	729
	其他缺血性心臟病	F	女	945	1	0	0	1	1	0	4	8	17	16	45	66	786
		T	***合計***	***2 367***	***1***	***1***	***1***	***2***	***8***	***9***	***37***	***76***	***140***	***148***	***210***	***219***	***1 515***
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction	M	男	918	0	0	1	2	6	15	27	51	68	97	91	113	447
	急性心肌梗死	F	女	575	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	10	3	26	37	36	453
		T	***合計***	***1 493***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***2***	***7***	***17***	***34***	***61***	***71***	***123***	***128***	***149***	***900***
I26	Pulmonary embolism	M	男	25	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	2	0	4	12
	肺栓塞	F	女	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	1	6	19
		T	***合計***	***59***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***4***	***6***	***2***	***2***	***1***	***10***	***31***

Table A16 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A16 : 二零二零年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數												
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias	M 男	93	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	6	5	7	67
		F 女	145	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	4	131
	傳導疾患和心律失常	***T 合計***	***238***	***0***	***2***	***0***	***1***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***4***	***4***	***8***	***10***	***11***	***198***
I50	Heart failure	M 男	412	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	2	10	18	26	28	321
	心力衰竭	F 女	624	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	3	10	16	27	563
		T 合計	***1 036***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***2***	***3***	***2***	***2***	***4***	***13***	***28***	***42***	***55***	***884***
	Other forms of heart disease	M 男	243	2	0	1	3	6	9	11	18	23	21	34	26	89
	其他形式的心臟病	F 女	154	0	3	0	2	1	3	5	4	5	11	19	16	85
		T 合計	***397***	***2***	***3***	***1***	***5***	***7***	***12***	***16***	***22***	***28***	***32***	***53***	***42***	***174***
I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	**All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病**	**M 男**	**3 591**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**10**	**22**	**40**	**82**	**157**	**247**	**318**	**370**	**388**	**1 948**
		F 女	**2 970**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**6**	**23**	**35**	**41**	**82**	**155**	**193**	**2 420**
		T 合計	**6 561**	**3**	**6**	**6**	**13**	**28**	**46**	**105**	**192**	**288**	**400**	**525**	**581**	**4 368**

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.
註： 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。
Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.
疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A17 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex 2018 to 2020

表A17 : 二零一八年至二零二零年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)		
			2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	0 0 ***0***	0 0 ***0***	0 0 ***0***	0.0 0.0 ***0.0***	0.0 0.0 ***0.0***	0.0 0.0 ***0.0***
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	23 43 ***66***	20 44 ***64***	24 44 ***68***	0.7 1.1 ***0.9***	0.6 1.1 ***0.9***	0.7 1.1 ***0.9***
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	357 333 ***690***	424 358 ***782***	451 447 ***898***	10.5 8.2 ***9.3***	12.4 8.8 ***10.4***	13.2 11.0 ***12.0***
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	4 5 ***9***	2 6 ***8***	3 2 ***5***	0.1 0.1 ***0.1***	0.1 0.1 ***0.1***	0.1 <0.05 ***0.1***
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	1 286 911 ***2 197***	1 388 864 ***2 252***	1 422 945 ***2 367***	37.7 22.5 ***29.5***	40.5 21.2 ***30.0***	41.6 23.2 ***31.6***
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	985 587 ***1 572***	900 588 ***1 488***	918 575 ***1 493***	28.9 14.5 ***21.1***	26.3 14.4 ***19.8***	26.9 14.1 ***20.0***
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	23 36 ***59***	30 32 ***62***	25 34 ***59***	0.7 0.9 ***0.8***	0.9 0.8 ***0.8***	0.7 0.8 ***0.8***
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	109 129 ***238***	99 107 ***206***	93 145 ***238***	3.2 3.2 ***3.2***	2.9 2.6 ***2.7***	2.7 3.6 ***3.2***
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	329 563 ***892***	321 540 ***861***	412 624 ***1 036***	9.6 13.9 ***12.0***	9.4 13.2 ***11.5***	12.1 15.3 ***13.8***
	Other forms of heart disease 其他形式的心臟病	M 男 F 女 ***T 合計***	216 149 ***365***	225 148 ***373***	243 154 ***397***	6.3 3.7 ***4.9***	6.6 3.6 ***5.0***	7.1 3.8 ***5.3***
I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	**All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病**	**M 男 F 女 T 合計**	**3 332 2 756 6 088**	**3 409 2 687 6 096**	**3 591 2 970 6 561**	**97.7 68.2 81.7**	**99.6 65.8 81.2**	**105.1 73.1 87.7**

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註： 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衞生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A18 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution 2019 and 2020
表A18 : 二零一九年及二零二零年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比

Type of institution 機構類別	2019						2020					
	Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次		Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數		Overall 合計		Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次		Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數		Overall 合計	
	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比
Hospital Authority hospitals † 醫院管理局轄下醫院 †	1 840 342	82.5	39 141	96.3	1 879 483	82.7	1 558 472	84.3	39 033	95.9	1 597 505	84.5
Private hospitals * 私家醫院 *	375 014	16.8	1 121	2.8	376 135	16.6	275 467	14.9	1 256	3.1	276 723	14.6
Nursing homes * 護養院 *	3 756	0.2	393	1.0	4 149	0.2	2 866	0.2	419	1.0	3 285	0.2
Correctional institution hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	12 675	0.6	0	0.0	12 675	0.6	12 950	0.7	0	0.0	12 950	0.7
All institutions 所有機構	**2 231 787**	**100.0**	**40 655**	**100.0**	**2 272 442**	**100.0**	**1 849 755**	**100.0**	**40 708**	**100.0**	**1 890 463**	**100.0**

Notes: Figures include day inpatients and are on an episode basis.
註： 數字包括日間住院病人及以人次計算。
† *In view of the emergence of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, HA has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic along with tightening up infection control measures. Hence, the service throughput across a wide range of services provided by HA might have been reduced when compared with that of previous years.*
† *由於香港自二零二零年年初出現2019 冠狀病毒病疫情，醫管局已加強感染控制措施，亦因應疫情調整服務。因此，醫管局各類服務的服務量與以往年度相比，或會有所下降。*
* *Refers to the institutions licensed under the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165).*
* *指根據《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》（第165 章）註冊的機構。*
Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.
由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100% 。

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A00	Cholera 霍亂	1	0	1	**2**	0	0	**0**
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers 傷寒和副傷寒	37	0	2	**39**	0	0	**0**
A03	Shigellosis 志賀菌病	5	0	5	**10**	0	0	**0**
A06	Amoebiasis 阿米巴病	9	0	4	**13**	1	0	**1**
A02, A04-A05, A07-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	2 899	2	1 990	**4 891**	15	17	**32**
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	9 724	2	2 157	**11 883**	15	19	**34**
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸道結核病	2 793	2	81	**2 876**	124	45	**169**
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis 其他結核病	395	0	33	**428**	17	13	**30**
A20	Plague 鼠疫	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
A23	Brucellosis 布魯氏菌病	2	0	0	**2**	0	0	**0**
A30	Leprosy 麻風	3	0	0	**3**	0	0	**0**
A33	Tetanus neonatorum 新生兒破傷風	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A34-A35	Other tetanus 其他破傷風	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	9	0	0	**9**	0	0	**0**
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	25	0	4	**29**	0	1	**1**
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	1	0	0	**1**	0	0	**0**
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	12 679	0	293	**12 972**	574	530	**1 104**
A21-A22, A24-A28, A31-A32, A38, A42-A49	Other bacterial diseases 其他細菌性疾病	3 371	1	153	**3 525**	31	22	**53**
A50	Congenital syphilis 先天性梅毒	3	0	1	**4**	0	0	**0**
A51	Early syphilis 早期梅毒	5	0	2	**7**	0	0	**0**
A52-A53	Other syphilis 其他梅毒	437	1	4	**442**	2	0	**2**
A54	Gonococcal infection 淋球菌感染	8	0	1	**9**	0	0	**0**
A55-A56	Sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases 性傳播的衣原體疾病	11	0	2	**13**	0	0	**0**
A57-A64	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission 其他主要為性傳播模式的感染	80	0	41	**121**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A68	Relapsing fevers 回歸熱	3	0	0	**3**	0	0	**0**
A71	Trachoma 沙眼	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
A75	Typhus fever 斑疹傷寒	34	0	2	**36**	1	0	**1**
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
A82	Rabies 狂犬病	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
A83-A86	Viral encephalitis 病毒性腦炎	22	0	4	**26**	0	0	**0**
A95	Yellow fever 黃熱病	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
A90-A94, A96-A99	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers 其他節肢動物媒介的病毒性發熱和病毒性出血熱	22	0	1	**23**	0	0	**0**
B00	Herpesviral infections 疱疹病毒感染	215	0	115	**330**	4	0	**4**
B01-B02	Varicella and zoster 水痘和帶狀疱疹	1 544	24	141	**1 709**	1	2	**3**
B05	Measles 麻疹	1	1	0	**2**	0	0	**0**
B06	Rubella 風疹	2	0	0	**2**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
B15	Acute hepatitis A 急性甲型肝炎	18	0	3	**21**	0	0	**0**
B16	Acute hepatitis B 急性乙型肝炎	234	0	21	**255**	0	0	**0**
B17	Other acute viral hepatitis 其他急性病毒性肝炎	63	0	19	**82**	3	1	**4**
B18	Chronic viral hepatitis 慢性病毒性肝炎	518	1	10	**529**	14	5	**19**
B19	Unspecified viral hepatitis 未特指的病毒性肝炎	7	0	11	**18**	3	0	**3**
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease 人類免疫缺陷病毒病	564	0	2	**566**	20	1	**21**
B26	Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	6	0	1	**7**	0	0	**0**
A81, A87-A89, B03-B04, B07-B09, B25, B27-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	8 030	2	1 867	**9 899**	9	15	**24**
B35-B49	Mycoses 霉菌病	412	0	46	**458**	20	20	**40**
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	12	0	0	**12**	0	0	**0**
B55	Leishmaniasis 利什曼病	1	0	0	**1**	0	0	**0**
B56-B57	Trypanosomiasis 錐蟲病	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
B65	Schistosomiasis 血吸蟲病	3	0	0	**3**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
B66	Other fluke infections 其他吸蟲感染	7	0	0	**7**	0	0	**0**
B67	Echinococcosis 棘球蚴病	2	0	1	**3**	0	0	**0**
B72	Dracunculiasis 麥地那絲蟲病	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
B73	Onchocerciasis 盤尾絲蟲病	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
B74	Filariasis 絲蟲病	2	0	1	**3**	0	0	**0**
B76	Hookworm diseases 鉤蟲病	0	2	0	**2**	0	0	**0**
B68-B71, B75, B77-B83	Other helminthiases 其他蠕蟲病	12	0	2	**14**	0	0	**0**
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis 結核病後遺症	65	0	1	**66**	1	0	**1**
B91	Sequelae of poliomyelitis 脊髓灰質炎後遺症	3	0	0	**3**	0	0	**0**
B92	Sequelae of leprosy 麻風後遺症	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
A65-A67, A69-A70, A74, A77-A79, B58-B64, B85-B89, B94, B98-B99	Other infectious and parasitic diseases 其他傳染病和寄生蟲病	287	1	24	**312**	7	8	**15**
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	6 422	0	455	**6 877**	201	71	**272**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	2 775	1	405	**3 181**	178	60	**238**
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	2 043	0	151	**2 194**	261	57	**318**
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	5 686	0	627	**6 313**	370	243	**613**
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon 結腸惡性腫瘤	19 377	4	2 100	**21 481**	844	698	**1 542**
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal canal 直腸乙狀結腸連接處、直腸、肛門和肛管惡性腫瘤	11 957	0	887	**12 844**	471	274	**745**
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	10 043	0	1 211	**11 254**	1 123	407	**1 530**
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	5 256	2	1 044	**6 302**	464	349	**813**
C17, C23-C24, C26	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs 消化器官其他惡性腫瘤	2 432	0	275	**2 707**	132	110	**242**
C32	Malignant neoplasms of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	509	0	43	**552**	49	3	**52**
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	30 885	4	2 986	**33 875**	2 526	1 384	**3 910**
C30-C31, C37-C39	Other malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs 呼吸和胸腔內器官其他惡性腫瘤	916	0	89	**1 005**	33	20	**53**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage 骨和軟骨惡性腫瘤	905	0	48	**953**	13	11	**24**
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	415	0	73	**488**	15	37	**52**
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	879	0	167	**1 046**	21	10	**31**
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue 間皮組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	3 098	0	272	**3 370**	83	89	**172**
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	41 840	0	4 043	**45 883**	5	751	**756**
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	3 579	0	390	**3 969**	0	159	**159**
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus 子宮其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	3 912	0	723	**4 635**	0	187	**187**
C51-C52, C56-C58	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs 女性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	6 115	0	779	**6 894**	0	278	**278**
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	5 554	0	1 061	**6 615**	484	0	**484**
C60, C62-C63	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	373	0	92	**465**	11	0	**11**
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	4 078	0	753	**4 831**	142	68	**210**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C64-C66, C68	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract 泌尿道其他惡性腫瘤	2 165	2	415	**2 582**	162	100	**262**
C69	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa 眼和附器惡性腫瘤	147	0	12	**159**	1	1	**2**
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain 腦惡性腫瘤	1 440	1	195	**1 636**	81	64	**145**
C70, C72	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of central nervous system 中樞神經系統其他部位的惡性腫瘤	23	0	36	**59**	4	1	**5**
C73-C80, C97	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites 其他、不明確、繼發、未特指及多部位的惡性腫瘤	10 049	1	2 337	**12 387**	424	351	**775**
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	1 113	0	109	**1 222**	5	4	**9**
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	12 140	0	912	**13 052**	238	159	**397**
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	16 767	0	331	**17 098**	207	158	**365**
C86, C88-C90, C96	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue 淋巴、造血和有關組織其他惡性腫瘤	14 103	0	343	**14 446**	86	67	**153**
D06	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri 宮頸原位癌	180	2	183	**365**	0	0	**0**
D22-D23	Benign neoplasm of skin 皮膚良性腫瘤	868	0	360	**1 228**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
D24	Benign neoplasm of breast 乳房良性腫瘤	84	0	807	**891**	0	0	**0**
D25	Leiomyoma of uterus 子宮平滑肌瘤	2 790	0	3 377	**6 167**	0	2	**2**
D27	Benign neoplasm of ovary 卵巢良性腫瘤	157	0	606	**763**	0	0	**0**
D30	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs 泌尿器官良性腫瘤	8	0	50	**58**	1	0	**1**
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦和中樞神經系統其他部位的良性腫瘤	234	0	104	**338**	0	0	**0**
D00-D05, D07-D21, D26, D28-D29, D31-D32, D34-D48	Other in situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour 其他原位、良性、動態未定或動態未知的腫瘤	25 223	0	7 806	**33 029**	181	216	**397**
D50	Iron deficiency anaemia 缺鐵性貧血	3 420	2	249	**3 671**	3	3	**6**
D51-D64	Other anaemias 其他貧血	18 991	6	828	**19 825**	20	27	**47**
D65-D77	Haemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs 血液和造血器官的出血性情況及其他疾病	5 048	0	290	**5 338**	33	24	**57**
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	1 222	0	55	**1 277**	4	1	**5**
E00-E02	Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders 碘缺乏相關性甲狀腺疾患	0	0	2	**2**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
E05	Thyrotoxicosis 甲狀腺毒症	2 499	5	561	**3 065**	2	4	**6**
E03-E04, E06-E07	Other disorders of thyroid 甲狀腺其他疾患	3 469	2	1 331	**4 802**	1	2	**3**
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	11 772	368	358	**12 498**	311	275	**586**
E40-E46	Malnutrition 營養不良	28	0	4	**32**	2	1	**3**
E50	Vitamin A deficiency 維生素A缺乏	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
E51-E56	Other vitamin deficiencies 其他維生素缺乏	233	0	3	**236**	1	2	**3**
E64	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏的後遺症	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
E66	Obesity 肥胖	1 527	0	16	**1 543**	1	2	**3**
E86	Volume depletion 血容量缺失	1 625	0	99	**1 724**	4	4	**8**
E15-E35, E58-E63, E65, E67-E85, E87-E90	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders 其他內分泌、營養和代謝疾患	24 412	0	738	**25 150**	43	62	**105**
F00-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	5 062	93	55	**5 210**	571	910	**1 481**
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol 由於使用酒精引起的精神和行為障礙	1 755	91	10	**1 856**	4	0	**4**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
F11-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to other psychoactive substance use 使用其他精神活性物質引起的精神和行為障礙	2 211	2 150	9	**4 370**	0	1	**1**
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal, and delusional disorders 精神分裂症、分裂型障礙和妄想性障礙	9 056	239	5	**9 300**	0	1	**1**
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders 心境[情感]障礙	4 585	101	56	**4 742**	0	0	**0**
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related, and somatoform disorders 神經症性、應激相關的以及軀體形式的障礙	4 037	13	73	**4 123**	0	0	**0**
F70-F79	Mental retardation 精神發育遲滯	1 847	3	0	**1 850**	1	2	**3**
F04-F09, F50-F69, F80-F99	Other mental and behavioural disorders 其他精神和行為障礙	3 487	166	77	**3 730**	1	5	**6**
G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system 中樞神經系統炎性疾病	811	0	93	**904**	28	15	**43**
G20	Parkinson's disease 帕金森病	1 561	1	81	**1 643**	91	69	**160**
G30	Alzheimer's disease 阿爾茨海默病	709	0	10	**719**	16	25	**41**
G35	Multiple sclerosis 多發性硬化	190	0	24	**214**	0	1	**1**
G40-G41	Epilepsy 癲癇	3 228	87	120	**3 435**	24	15	**39**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
G43-G44	Migraine and other headache syndromes 偏頭痛和其他頭痛綜合症	421	37	470	**928**	0	0	**0**
G45	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes 短暫性大腦缺血性發作和相關的綜合症	2 346	0	279	**2 625**	0	0	**0**
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders 神經、神經根和神經叢疾患	2 220	2	929	**3 151**	0	0	**0**
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes 大腦性麻痺[癱瘓]和其他麻痺[癱瘓]綜合症	612	0	27	**639**	5	10	**15**
G10-G14, G21-G26, G31-G32, G36-G37, G46-G47, G60-G73, G90-G99	Other diseases of the nervous system 神經系統其他疾患	9 674	6	2 037	**11 717**	120	96	**216**
H00-H01	Inflammation of eyelid 眼瞼炎症	172	1	458	**631**	0	0	**0**
H10-H13	Conjunctivitis and other disorders of conjunctiva 結膜炎和結膜的其他疾患	903	15	55	**973**	0	0	**0**
H15-H19	Keratitis and other disorders of sclera and cornea 角膜炎以及鞏膜和角膜的其他疾患	499	0	80	**579**	0	0	**0**
H25-H28	Cataract and other disorders of lens 白內障和晶狀體的其他疾患	17 025	1	1 880	**18 906**	0	0	**0**
H33	Retinal detachments and breaks 視網膜脫離及斷裂	1 030	0	317	**1 347**	0	0	**0**
H40-H42	Glaucoma 青光眼	1 555	2	122	**1 679**	0	0	**0**
H49-H50	Strabismus 斜視	792	0	269	**1 061**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
H52	Disorders of refraction and accommodation 屈光和調節疾患	34	0	1	**35**	0	0	**0**
H54	Visual impairment including blindness (binocular or monocular) 視力損害包括盲(雙眼或單眼)	50	0	4	**54**	0	0	**0**
H02-H06, H20-H22, H30-H32, H34-H36, H43-H48, H51, H53, H55-H59	Other diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器其他疾病	9 255	6	1 296	**10 557**	0	0	**0**
H65-H75	Otitis media and other disorders of middle ear and mastoid 中耳炎以及中耳和乳突其他疾患	1 127	0	447	**1 574**	0	1	**1**
H90-H91	Hearing loss 聽覺喪失	1 989	0	213	**2 202**	0	0	**0**
H60-H62, H80-H83, H92-H95	Other diseases of the ear and mastoid process 中耳和乳突其他疾患	2 323	3	1 516	**3 842**	0	0	**0**
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	10	0	3	**13**	0	0	**0**
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	1 291	2	52	**1 345**	24	44	**68**
I10	Essential (primary) hypertension 特發性(原發性)高血壓	15 229	299	1 409	**16 937**	55	45	**100**
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	219	13	24	**256**	451	447	**898**
I12	Hypertensive renal disease 高血壓性腎臟病	540	0	11	**551**	30	23	**53**
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	293	0	6	**299**	3	2	**5**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
I15	Secondary hypertension 繼發性高血壓	603	172	12	**787**	0	0	**0**
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	7 499	0	265	**7 764**	918	575	**1 493**
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	13 565	0	6 933	**20 498**	1 422	945	**2 367**
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	657	1	67	**725**	25	34	**59**
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	15 187	1	1 764	**16 952**	93	145	**238**
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	17 210	2	524	**17 736**	412	624	**1 036**
I27-I43, I51-I52	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	5 254	0	495	**5 749**	243	154	**397**
I60-I62	Intracranial haemorrhage 顱內出血	7 086	4	224	**7 314**	729	621	**1 350**
I63	Cerebral infarction 腦梗死	9 811	0	472	**10 283**	52	52	**104**
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction 中風，未特指為出血或梗死	2 851	10	381	**3 242**	536	579	**1 115**
I65-I69	Other cerebrovascular diseases 其他腦血管病	3 313	0	395	**3 708**	320	276	**596**
I70	Atherosclerosis 動脈粥樣硬化症	440	0	25	**465**	0	0	**0**
I73	Other peripheral vascular diseases 其他周圍血管疾病	817	0	52	**869**	14	18	**32**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis 動脈栓塞和血栓形成	267	0	13	**280**	7	6	**13**
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection 主動脈動脈瘤和動脈壁夾層形成	1 965	0	56	**2 021**	262	95	**357**
I72, I77-I79	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries 其他動脈、小動脈和毛細管的其他疾病	792	0	210	**1 002**	21	14	**35**
I80-I82	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis 靜脈炎、血栓靜脈炎、靜脈栓塞和血栓形成	1 326	1	128	**1 455**	21	22	**43**
I83	Varicose veins of lower extremities 下肢靜脈曲張	1 896	0	549	**2 445**	4	0	**4**
I84	Haemorrhoids 痔	6 258	5	6 739	**13 002**	0	1	**1**
I85-I99	Other diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統其他疾病	4 440	1	557	**4 998**	9	11	**20**
J02-J03	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis 急性咽炎和急性扁桃體炎	987	12	916	**1 915**	0	0	**0**
J04	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis 急性喉炎和氣管炎	28	0	34	**62**	0	0	**0**
J00-J01, J05-J06	Other acute upper respiratory infections 其他急性上呼吸道感染	9 278	610	1 349	**11 237**	1	1	**2**
J09-J11	Influenza 流行性感冒	3 079	1	936	**4 016**	32	17	**49**
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	47 600	0	1 224	**48 824**	5 105	4 260	**9 365**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
J20-J21	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis 急性支氣管炎和急性細支氣管炎	1 234	8	822	**2 064**	1	3	**4**
J32	Chronic sinusitis 慢性鼻竇炎	299	2	453	**754**	0	0	**0**
J30-J31, J33-J34	Other diseases of nose and nasal sinuses 鼻和鼻竇其他疾病	1 242	1	1 697	**2 940**	0	0	**0**
J35	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids 扁桃體和腺樣體慢性疾病	375	0	420	**795**	0	0	**0**
J36-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract 上呼吸道其他疾病	2 054	50	748	**2 852**	3	0	**3**
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases 支氣管炎、肺氣腫和其他慢性阻塞性肺病	14 232	8	681	**14 921**	816	104	**920**
J45-J46	Asthma 哮喘	3 474	227	212	**3 913**	30	39	**69**
J47	Bronchiectasis 支氣管擴張症	1 967	0	155	**2 122**	74	96	**170**
J60-J65	Pneumoconiosis 塵肺	69	0	1	**70**	37	0	**37**
J22, J66-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統其他疾病	25 286	7	1 428	**26 721**	450	342	**792**
K02	Dental caries 齲(齒)	466	58	19	**543**	0	0	**0**
K00-K01, K03-K08	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures 牙齒及支持結構的其他疾患	2 166	0	191	**2 357**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K09-K14	Other diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws 口腔、涎腺和頜的其他疾病	2 019	1	676	**2 696**	2	2	**4**
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer 胃和十二指腸潰瘍	6 507	10	3 174	**9 691**	63	30	**93**
K29	Gastritis and duodenitis 胃炎和十二指腸炎	11 567	1	25 599	**37 167**	4	1	**5**
K20-K23, K28, K30-K31	Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum 食管、胃和十二指腸其他疾病	7 518	55	6 451	**14 024**	10	8	**18**
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix 闌尾疾病	2 873	0	1 124	**3 997**	5	1	**6**
K40	Inguinal hernia 腹股溝疝	4 289	2	2 557	**6 848**	13	7	**20**
K41-K46	Other hernia 其他疝	1 586	1	449	**2 036**	8	7	**15**
K50-K51	Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis 克羅恩[克隆]病和潰傷性結腸炎	3 130	0	368	**3 498**	3	0	**3**
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia 無力性腸梗阻和腸梗阻不伴有疝	3 324	0	481	**3 805**	80	74	**154**
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine 腸憩室性疾病	3 812	0	1 289	**5 101**	7	14	**21**
K52-K55, K58-K67	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum 腸和腹膜其他疾病	34 529	5	8 859	**43 393**	163	173	**336**
K70	Alcoholic liver disease 酒精性肝病	668	0	10	**678**	59	7	**66**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K73-K74	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis 慢性肝病及肝硬化	707	3	85	**795**	149	101	**250**
K71-K72, K75-K76	Other diseases of liver 其他肝病	5 374	0	464	**5 838**	87	61	**148**
K80-K81	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis 膽石病和膽囊炎	10 488	0	3 105	**13 593**	38	37	**75**
K85-K86	Acute pancreatitis and other diseases of the pancreas 急性胰腺炎和胰腺其他疾病	2 620	0	256	**2 876**	34	45	**79**
K82-K83, K87-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system 消化系統其他疾病	9 624	0	675	**10 299**	162	185	**347**
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織感染	16 415	28	2 106	**18 549**	18	17	**35**
L10-L99	Other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織其他疾病	14 714	90	2 878	**17 682**	78	101	**179**
M05-M14	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies 類風濕性關節炎和其他炎性多關節病	9 547	141	694	**10 382**	15	8	**23**
M15-M19	Arthrosis 關節病	5 403	13	2 586	**8 002**	0	0	**0**
M20-M21	Acquired deformities of limbs 四肢後天性變形	970	0	411	**1 381**	0	0	**0**
M00-M03, M22-M25	Other disorders of joints 其他關節疾患	7 897	13	1 527	**9 437**	7	6	**13**
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders 全身性結締組織疾患	4 536	0	330	**4 866**	17	44	**61**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
M50-M51	Cervical and other intervertebral disc disorders 頸和其他椎間盤疾患	461	0	1 974	**2 435**	0	0	**0**
M40-M49, M53-M54	Other dorsopathies 其他背部病	21 037	26	3 731	**24 794**	5	5	**10**
M60-M79	Soft tissue disorders 軟組織疾患	6 543	0	2 662	**9 205**	32	17	**49**
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure 骨密度和結構的疾患	1 778	44	220	**2 042**	1	5	**6**
M86	Osteomyelitis 骨髓炎	496	0	26	**522**	7	13	**20**
M87-M99	Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織其他疾病	1 329	0	1 779	**3 108**	0	0	**0**
N00-N01	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic syndromes 急性腎炎綜合症和急進型腎炎綜合症	15	0	9	**24**	0	0	**0**
N02-N08	Other glomerular diseases 其他腎小球疾病	1 261	0	239	**1 500**	69	56	**125**
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases 腎小管間質疾病	5 009	0	1 234	**6 243**	18	27	**45**
N17-N19	Renal failure 腎衰竭	178 313	8	2 226	**180 547**	816	780	**1 596**
N20-N23	Urolithiasis 尿石病	9 411	1	5 842	**15 254**	6	8	**14**
N25-N27	Other disease of kidney 其他腎臟疾病	138	1	10	**149**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N30	Cystitis 膀胱炎	1 207	3	1 936	**3 146**	0	0	**0**
N28-N29, N31-N39	Other diseases of the urinary system 泌尿系統其他疾病	27 088	7	2 251	**29 346**	267	470	**737**
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate 前列腺增生	4 261	0	1 661	**5 922**	7	0	**7**
N41-N42	Other disorders of prostate 前列腺其他疾患	286	0	549	**835**	0	0	**0**
N43	Hydrocele and spermatocele 水囊腫[睪丸鞘膜積液]和精子囊腫	231	0	137	**368**	0	0	**0**
N47	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis 包皮過長、包莖和包莖嵌頓	637	0	241	**878**	0	0	**0**
N44-N46, N48-N51	Other diseases of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他疾病	2 698	0	2 196	**4 894**	4	0	**4**
N60-N64	Disorders of breast 乳房疾患	4 157	11	2 238	**6 406**	0	1	**1**
N70	Salpingitis and oophoritis 輸卵管炎和卵巢炎	457	0	114	**571**	0	0	**0**
N72	Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri 宮頸炎性疾病	2	0	120	**122**	0	0	**0**
N71, N73-N77	Other inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs 女性盆腔器官其他炎性疾病	1 736	2	809	**2 547**	0	3	**3**
N80	Endometriosis 子宮內膜異位	918	0	994	**1 912**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N81	Female genital prolapse 女性生殖器脫垂	872	0	165	**1 037**	0	0	**0**
N83	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament 卵巢、輸卵管和闊韌帶的非炎性疾患	1 924	0	1 229	**3 153**	0	0	**0**
N91-N92	Disorders of menstruation 月經疾患	2 912	1	935	**3 848**	0	0	**0**
N95	Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders 絕經期和其他圍絕經期的疾患	2 669	0	764	**3 433**	0	0	**0**
N97	Female infertility 女性不育症	3 516	0	8	**3 524**	0	0	**0**
N82, N84-N90, N93-N94, N96, N98-N99	Other disorders of genitourinary tract 泌尿生殖道其他疾患	6 778	0	8 923	**15 701**	0	2	**2**
O03	Spontaneous abortion 自然流產	2 204	0	653	**2 857**	0	0	**0**
O04	Medical abortion 醫療性流產	377	5	5 275	**5 657**	0	0	**0**
O00-O02, O05-O08	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome 其他流產結局的妊娠	4 972	5	1 120	**6 097**	0	0	**0**
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的水腫、蛋白尿和高血壓疾患	2 022	0	50	**2 072**	0	0	**0**
O44-O46	Placenta praevia, premature separation of placenta and antepartum haemorrhage 前置胎盤、胎盤的過早分離和產前出血	2 602	0	63	**2 665**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
O30-O43, O47-O48	Other maternal care related to fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems 與胎兒和羊膜腔及可能的分娩問題有關的其他孕產婦醫療	13 185	7	1 773	**14 965**	0	0	**0**
O64-O66	Obstructed labour 梗阻性分娩	77	0	25	**102**	0	0	**0**
O72	Postpartum haemorrhage 產後出血	826	0	36	**862**	0	0	**0**
O20-O29, O60-O63, O67-O71, O73-O75, O81-O84	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery 妊娠和分娩的其他併發症	18 640	14	10 104	**28 758**	0	0	**0**
O80	Single spontaneous delivery 單胎順產	8 600	1	4 178	**12 779**	0	0	**0**
O85-O99	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium and other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified 主要與產褥期和其他產科情況有關的併發症，不可歸類在他處者	6 645	0	95	**6 740**	0	0	**0**
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素和妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	2 095	0	303	**2 398**	0	1	**1**
P05-P07	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight 胎兒生長緩慢、胎兒營養不良和與孕期短和低出生體重有關的疾患	2 346	0	57	**2 403**	9	5	**14**
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	128	0	10	**138**	1	0	**1**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	941	0	1	**942**	2	1	**3**
P22-P28	Other respiratory disorders originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他呼吸性疾患	1 683	0	91	**1 774**	5	1	**6**
P35-P37	Congenital infectious and parasitic diseases 先天性傳染病和寄生蟲病	382	0	37	**419**	1	2	**3**
P38-P39	Other infections specific to the perinatal period 特發於圍生期的其他感染	378	0	7	**385**	0	0	**0**
P55	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn 胎兒和新生兒的溶血性疾病	115	0	3	**118**	0	0	**0**
P08, P29, P50-P54, P56-P96	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他情況	13 516	0	1 011	**14 527**	7	3	**10**
Q05	Spina bifida 脊柱裂	73	0	21	**94**	0	0	**0**
Q00-Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	174	0	44	**218**	1	1	**2**
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統先天性畸形	3 422	0	108	**3 530**	4	11	**15**
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate 唇裂和顎裂	186	0	22	**208**	0	0	**0**
Q41	Absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine 小腸先天性缺如、閉鎖和狹窄	12	0	0	**12**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Q38-Q40, Q42-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system 消化系統其他先天性畸形	516	0	81	**597**	0	2	**2**
Q53	Undescended testicle 睾丸未降	260	0	49	**309**	0	0	**0**
Q50-Q52, Q54-Q64	Other malformations of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統其他畸形	937	0	90	**1 027**	6	3	**9**
Q65	Congenital deformities of hip 髖先天性變形	37	0	6	**43**	0	0	**0**
Q66	Congenital deformities of feet 足先天性變形	197	0	11	**208**	0	0	**0**
Q67-Q79	Other congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system 肌肉骨骼系統其他先天性畸形和變形	665	0	71	**736**	1	0	**1**
Q10-Q18, Q30-Q34, Q80-Q89	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	1 517	0	153	**1 670**	2	4	**6**
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified 染色體異常，不可歸類在他處者	153	0	3	**156**	6	3	**9**
R10	Abdominal and pelvic pain 腹部和盆腔痛	23 007	265	1 836	**25 108**	0	0	**0**
R50	Fever of other and unknown origin 其他原因和原因不明的發熱	17 851	89	491	**18 431**	0	0	**0**
R54	Senility 衰老	6	4	12	**22**	856	1 213	**2 069**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
R00-R09, R11-R49, R51-R53, R55-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	131 163	3 655	10 367	**145 185**	352	148	**503** (3)
S02	Fracture of skull and facial bones † 顱骨和面骨骨折 †	829	0	198	**1 027**	7	3	**10**
S12, S22, S32, T08	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis † 頸部、胸部或骨盆骨折 †	3 339	0	322	**3 661**	7	6	**13**
S72	Fracture of femur † 股骨骨折 †	9 982	0	344	**10 326**	30	32	**62**
S42, S52, S62, S82, S92, T10, T12	Fractures of other limb bones † 其他四肢骨的骨折 †	17 983	17	2 904	**20 904**	2	0	**2**
T02	Fractures involving multiple body regions † 累及身體多個部位的骨折 †	13	0	20	**33**	1	0	**1**
S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions † 特指和身體多個部位的脫位、扭傷和勞損 †	3 026	21	3 733	**6 780**	1	0	**1**
S05	Injury of eye and orbit † 眼和眶損傷 †	177	2	58	**237**	0	0	**0**
S06	Intracranial injury † 顱內損傷 †	12 831	0	157	**12 988**	118	60	**178**
S26-S27, S36-S37	Injury of other internal organs † 其他內部器官損傷 †	275	0	40	**315**	18	8	**26**
S07-S08, S17-S18, S28, S38, S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68, S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98, T04-T05	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions † 特指和身體多個部位的擠壓傷和創傷性截斷 †	880	2	51	**933**	1	0	**1**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
S00-S01, S04, S09-S11, S14-S16, S19-S21, S24-S25, S29-S31, S34-S35, S39-S41, S44-S46, S49-S51, S54-S56, S59-S61, S64-S66, S69-S71, S74-S76, S79-S81, S84-S86, S89-S91, S94-S96, S99, T00-T01, T06-T07, T09, T11, T13-T14	Other injuries of specified, unspecified and multiple body regions † 特指、未特指和身體多個部位的其他損傷 †	17 996	95	6 149	**24 240**	527	274	**801**
T15-T19	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice † 通過自然腔口進入異物的效應 †	2 298	2	327	**2 627**	70	56	**126**
T20-T32	Burns and corrosions † 燒傷和腐蝕傷 †	1 040	0	71	**1 111**	9	3	**12**
T36-T50	Poisoning by drugs and biological substances † 藥物和生物製品中毒 †	2 246	0	12	**2 258**	129	46	**175**
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source † 主要為非藥用物質的毒性效應 †	393	0	19	**412**	101	46	**147**
T74	Maltreatment syndrome † 虐待綜合症 †	723	0	0	**723**	0	0	**0**
T33-T35, T66-T73, T75-T78	Other and unspecified effects of external causes † 外因的其他和未特指效應 †	1 873	0	203	**2 076**	248	182	**430**
T79-T88	Certain early complications of trauma and complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified † 創傷的某些早期併發症以及手術和醫療併發症，不可歸類在他處者 †	10 719	0	460	**11 179**	15	23	**38**
T90-T98	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes † 損傷、中毒和外因的其他後果的後遺症 †	133	0	4	**137**	1	0	**1**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Z00-Z13	Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation 為檢查和調查而與保健機構接觸的人	43 686	1 440	1 009	**46 135**	0	0	**0**
Z21	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status 無症狀的人類免疫缺陷病毒感染狀態	16	0	0	**16**	0	0	**0**
Z20, Z22-Z29	Other persons with potential health hazards related to communicable disease 具有與傳染病有關的潛在健康危害的其他人	733	0	9	**742**	0	0	**0**
Z30	Contraceptive management 避孕問題	173	0	68	**241**	0	0	**0**
Z34-Z36	Antenatal screening and other supervision of pregnancy 出生前篩選和其他妊娠監督	7 233	20	18	**7 271**	0	0	**0**
Z38	Liveborn infants according to place of birth 按照出生地點劃分活產嬰兒	12 267	0	14 650	**26 917**	0	0	**0**
Z39	Postpartum care and examination 產後醫療和檢查	5	0	0	**5**	0	0	**0**
Z40-Z54	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care 為特殊操作和衞生保健而與保健機構接觸的人	8 796	1 887	2 130	**12 813**	0	0	**0**
Z31-Z33, Z37, Z55-Z99	Persons encountering health services for other reasons 為其他原因而與保健機構接觸的人	17 081	1	2 232	**19 314**	0	0	**0**

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)
表A19 : 二零二零年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
	Unknown diagnoses 診斷不詳	1 999	0	0	**1 999**	0	0	**0**
	Total 合計	**1 597 505**	**12 950**	**276 723**	**1 887 178**	**27 956**	**22 694**	**50 653 (3)**

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註： 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衞生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

HA = *Hospital Authority;* CI = *Correctional Institution*

HA = *醫院管理局;* CI = *懲教署*

Figures in brackets denote deaths of unknown sex.

括號內數字顯示性別不詳的死亡人數。

* *Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients. Patients treated in nursing homes are excluded.*

* *指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數。不包括在護養院接受治療的住院病人。*

† *Refer to the morbid condition classified under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes".*

† *指死因屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」。*

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2020

表A20 : 二零二零年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
V01-V09	Pedestrian injured in transport accident 行人在運輸事故中的損傷	147	0	713	**860**	33	34	**67**
V10-V19	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident 騎腳踏車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	9	0	296	**305**	7	2	**9**
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident 騎摩托車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	35	0	63	**98**	17	0	**17**
V30-V39	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident 三輪機動車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident 小汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	98	0	63	**161**	11	1	**12**
V50-V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident 輕型貨車或篷車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	8	**8**	7	2	**9**
V60-V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident 重型運輸車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	0	**0**	19	4	**23**
V70-V79	Bus occupant injured in transport accident 公共汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	14	**14**	1	0	**1**
V80-V89	Other land transport accidents 其他陸地運輸事故	2 593	0	109	**2 702**	1	0	**1**
V90-V94	Water transport accidents 水上運輸事故	3	0	7	**10**	6	1	**7**
V95-V97	Air and space transport accidents 航空和航天運輸事故	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
V98-V99	Other and unspecified transport accidents 其他和未特指的運輸事故	0	0	68	**68**	0	0	**0**
W00-W19	Falls 跌倒	34 688	64	4 810	**39 562**	186	103	**289**
W20-W49	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces 暴露於無生命機械性力量下	4 725	45	1 319	**6 089**	15	7	**22**
W50-W64	Exposure to animate mechanical forces 暴露於有生命機械性力量下	561	1	196	**758**	0	1	**1**

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)

表A20 : 二零二零年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	2	0	0	**2**	34	13	**47**
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing 其他對呼吸的意外威脅	428	0	17	**445**	73	57	**130**
W85-W99	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure 暴露於電流、輻射和極度環境氣温及氣壓下	61	0	5	**66**	1	0	**1**
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火焰下	137	0	0	**137**	2	0	**2**
X10-X19	Contact with heat and hot substances 接觸熱和燙的物質	746	2	48	**796**	2	2	**4**
X20-X29	Contact with venomous animals and plants 接觸有毒的動物和植物	210	0	14	**224**	0	0	**0**
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature 暴露於自然力量下	230	0	5	**235**	5	0	**5**
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	1 230	0	16	**1 246**	127	21	**148**
X50-X57	Overexertion, travel and privation 操勞過度、旅行和貧困	0	2	746	**748**	1	0	**1**
X58-X59	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors 意外暴露於其他和未特指的因素下	25 697	0	6 092	**31 789**	71	49	**120**
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	1 620	1	1	**1 622**	615	371	**986**
X85-Y09	Assault 加害	2 282	5	16	**2 303**	19	38	**57**
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent 意圖不確定的事件	19	3	113	**135**	16	14	**30**
Y35-Y36	Legal intervention and operations of war 依法處置和作戰行動	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2020 (Cont'd)

表A20 : 二零二零年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Y40-Y59	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use 在治療中使用的藥物、藥劑和生物製品引起的有害效應	750	0	30	**780**	2	2	**4**
Y60-Y69	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care 在手術和醫療中對病人的意外事故	36	0	1	**37**	1	1	**2**
Y70-Y82	Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use 在診斷和治療中使用與有害事件有關的醫療裝置	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Y83-Y84	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure 手術和其他醫療操作作為病人異常反應或以後併發症的原因，而在操作當時並未提及意外事故	10 134	0	298	**10 432**	11	15	**26**
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality 外因的後遺症導致的疾病和死亡	172	16	3	**191**	2	1	**3**
Y90-Y98	Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere 與分類於他處的疾病和死亡原因有關的補充因素	0	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**
	Unknown external cause 不明外因	143	0	0	**143**	0	0	**0**
V01-Y98	**Total 合計**	**86 756**	**139**	**15 072**	**101 967**	**1 285**	**739**	**2 024**

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註： 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

HA = *Hospital Authority* ; CI = *Correctional Institution*

HA = *醫院管理局*; CI = *懲教署*

* *Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients. Patients treated in nursing homes are excluded.*

* *指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數。不包括在護養院接受治療的住院病人。*

Table A21 : Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances 2016 to 2020
表A21 : 二零一六年至二零二零年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Department of Health [1] 衞生署 [1]					
General outpatient attendances [2] 普通科門診就診人次 [2]	518 468	514 825	498 630	467 543	382 322
Other outpatient attendances 其他門診就診人次	5 748 349	5 609 577	5 573 476 #	5 311 074 #	3 589 674
Hospital Authority hospitals [3] 醫院管理局轄下醫院 [3]					
Accident and emergency attendances [4] 急症室就診人次 [4]	2 259 583	2 196 531	2 145 557	2 196 867	1 642 562
General outpatient attendances [5] 普通科門診就診人次 [5]	6 062 409	6 091 919	6 084 019	6 024 925	5 438 241
Specialist outpatient (clinical) attendances [6] 專科門診(臨床)就診人次 [6]	7 476 202	7 695 213	7 869 530	8 001 742	7 150 028
Allied Health (outpatient) attendances [7] 專職醫療(門診)就診人次 [7]	2 641 064	2 748 049	2 831 537	2 925 881	2 251 369
Family medicine specialist clinic attendances 家庭醫學專科門診就診人次	297 198	308 277	316 948	309 749	307 760

Notes: (1) *Figures include hospitals in correctional institutions with services provided by the Department of Health.*

註： (1) *數字包括懲教機構內由衞生署提供服務的醫院。*

(2) *Before 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident and emergency only. As from 2017, figures also include smoking cessation, clinical psychologist consultations and dietitian consultations. As from June 2019, figures also include optometrist consultations and physiotherapist consultations.*

(2) *二零一七年以前的數字只包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。由二零一七年起，數字亦包括了戒煙服務、臨床心理學家診視及營養師診視的人次。由二零一九年六月起，數字亦包括了視光師診視及物理治療師診視的人次。*

(3) *In view of the emergence of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, HA has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic along with tightening up infection control measures. Hence, the service throughput across a wide range of services provided by HA might have been reduced when compared with that of previous years.*

(3) *由於香港自二零二零年年初出現2019 冠狀病毒病疫情，醫管局已加強感染控制措施，亦因應疫情調整服務。因此，醫管局各類服務的服務量與以往年度相比，或會有所下降。*

(4) *Accident and emergency attendances include first and follow-up attendances.*

(4) *急症室就診人次包括首次求診及覆診。*

(5) *General outpatient (GOP) attendances include attendances for doctor consultations, attendances from nurse clinic in GOP setting and attendances in related healthcare reform initiative programmes in primary care.*

(5) *普通科門診就診人次包括由醫生診視的就診人次、普通科護士診所的就診人次及醫療改革服務計劃內的基層醫療服務就診人次。*

(6) *Specialist outpatient (SOP) (clinical) attendances also include attendances from nurse clinic in SOP setting.*

(6) *專科門診（臨床）就診人次也包括專科護士診所的就診人次。*

(7) *Allied Health (outpatient) attendances exclude follow-up consultations provided by the Medical Social Services Units.*

(7) *專職醫療（門診）就診人次不包括由醫務社會服務部提供的跟進個案。*

\# *Revised figure.*

\# *修訂數字。*

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2016 to 2020
表A22：二零一六年至二零二零年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Amoebic dysentery 阿米巴痢疾	3	10	5	15	8	0.04	0.14	0.07	0.20	0.11
Bacillary dysentery 桿菌痢疾	39	37	33	45	17	0.53	0.50	0.44	0.60	0.23
Botulism * 肉毒中毒 *	13	3	3	1	1	0.18	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.01
Chickenpox 水痘	8 879	9 347	7 591	6 898	1 987	121.02	126.45	101.88	91.88	26.56
Chikungunya fever 基孔肯雅熱	8	1	2	11	0	0.11	0.01	0.03	0.15	0.00
Cholera 霍亂	3	0	1	1	0	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
Community-associated methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	1 167	1 258	1 218	1 236	813	15.91	17.02	16.35	16.46	10.87
Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) † 2019冠狀病毒病 †	-	-	-	-	8 889	-	-	-	-	118.81
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	9	10	9	15	12	0.12	0.14	0.12	0.20	0.16
Dengue fever 登革熱	124	102	163	198	22	1.69	1.38	2.19	2.64	0.29
Enterovirus 71 infection 腸病毒71型感染	38	49	62	6	0	0.52	0.66	0.83	0.08	0.00
Food poisoning: Outbreaks 食物中毒　　宗數	213	214	173	212	242	2.90	2.90	2.32	2.82	3.23
Persons affected *受影響人數*	*1 084*	*883*	*715*	*881*	*662*	*14.78*	*11.95*	*9.60*	*11.74*	*8.85*
Haemophilus influenzae type b infection (invasive) 乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染 (侵入性)	1	2	2	0	2	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.03
Hantavirus infection 漢坦病毒感染	0	2	2	1	1	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	189	186	189	189 §	47	2.58	2.52	2.54	2.52 §	0.63
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	2	5	0	3	0	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.00
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	75	72	105	105	104	1.02	0.97	1.41	1.40	1.39

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2016 to 2020 (Cont'd)
表A22：二零一六年至二零二零年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Leprosy 麻風	3	3	5	4	3	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.04
Leptospirosis 鉤端螺旋體病	7	5	3	4	6	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.08
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	17	14	19	25	15	0.23	0.19	0.25	0.33	0.20
Malaria 瘧疾	24	30	22	17	7	0.33	0.41	0.30	0.23	0.09
Measles 麻疹	9	4	15	91	1	0.12	0.05	0.20	1.21	0.01
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	6	5	10	14	0	0.08	0.07	0.13	0.19	0.00
Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	110	98	82	71	41	1.50	1.33	1.10	0.95	0.55
Novel influenza A infection 新型甲型流行性感冒	5	3	0	0	1	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01
Paratyphoid fever 副傷寒	15	8	11	11	9	0.20	0.11	0.15	0.15	0.12
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	8	9	17	22	11	0.11	0.12	0.23	0.29	0.15
Q fever 寇熱	2	0	1	2	0	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00
Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome 風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	3	0	11	49	4	0.04	0.00	0.15	0.65	0.05
Scarlet fever 猩紅熱	1 466	2 353	2 098	1 602	262	19.98	31.83	28.16	21.34	3.50
Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli* infection 產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染	6	2	3	3	5	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.07
Streptococcus suis infection 豬鏈球菌感染	5	7	7	3	4	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.04	0.05
Tetanus 破傷風	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tuberculosis 結核病	4 346	4 250	4 268	4 003 §	3 699	59.24	57.50	57.28	53.32 §	49.44
Typhoid fever 傷寒	14	21	21	20	12	0.19	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.16

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2016 to 2020 (Cont'd)
表A22：二零一六年至二零二零年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	53	46	48	52	49	0.72	0.62	0.64	0.69	0.65
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	270	232	156	209	161	3.68	3.14	2.09	2.78	2.15
Whooping cough 百日咳	31	69	110	96	22	0.42	0.93	1.48	1.28	0.29
Zika Virus Infection 寨卡病毒感染	2	1	0	0	0	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total ‡ 合計 ‡	**17 165**	**18 459**	**16 465**	**15 234** §	**16 457**	**233.96**	**249.73**	**220.98**	**202.92** §	**219.96**

Notes: Number of notified cases refers to notifications of infectious disease cases known to the Department of Health as of 10 September 2021. Up-to-date figures are available at the website of the Centre for Health Protection (www.chp.gov.hk).

註： 已呈報的傳染病宗數為衞生署截至二零二一年九月十日所知悉的個案數目。最新數字詳載於衞生防護中心網站(www.chp.gov.hk)。

No case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Diphtheria, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Plague, Rabies, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Smallpox, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection or Yellow fever was reported during the specified years.

在各指定年份，並沒有接獲呈報急性脊髓灰質炎(小兒麻痺)、炭疽、白喉、中東呼吸綜合症、鼠疫、狂犬病、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染或黃熱病的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

Infectious disease 傳染病	*Effective date 生效日期*
Zika Virus Infection	*5 February 2016*
寨卡病毒感染	*二零一六年二月五日*
Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) †	*8 January 2020*
2019 冠狀病毒病 †	*二零二零年一月八日*

Notification rates may not add up to total due to rounding.

由於進位關係，呈報率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

* *A revised case definition of Botulism has been adopted since May 2016.*

* *由二零一六年五月起，肉毒中毒的個案定義已經修訂。*

† *Severe Respiratory Disease associated with a Novel Infectious Agent has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 8 January 2020 and renamed as Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) since 29 April 2020.*

† *由二零二零年一月八日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病列為須呈報的傳染病。 而由二零二零年四月二十九日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病已易名為2019 冠狀病毒病。*

‡ *Number of persons affected in food poisoning cases are excluded.*

‡ *不包括食物中毒個案中受影響的人數。*

§ *Revised figure.*

§ *修訂數字。*

\- *Not applicable.*

\- *不適用。*

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2016 to 2020
表A23 : 二零一六年至二零二零年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數					Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率 (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Amoebic dysentery 阿米巴痢疾	0	0	0	0	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Chickenpox 水痘	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community-associated methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	1	1	2	3	1	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.01
Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)* 2019冠狀病毒病*	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	1.67
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	11	7	8	11	12	0.15	0.09	0.11	0.15	0.16
Food poisoning 食物中毒	0	0	1	1	0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
Haemophilus influenzae type b infection (invasive) 乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染 (侵入性)	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	28	36	30	29	15	0.38	0.49	0.40	0.39	0.20
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	1	1	1	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	5	7	12	9	18	0.07	0.09	0.16	0.12	0.24
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	3	0	3	2	1	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.01
Malaria 瘧疾	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染 (侵入性)	1	1	1	1	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Novel influenza A infection 新型甲型流行性感冒	1	1	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	0	0	0	0	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Rabies 狂犬病	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome 風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	0	0	0	0	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2016 to 2020 (Cont'd)
表A23 : 二零一六年至二零二零年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數					Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率 (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Scarlet fever 猩紅熱	0	0	0	2	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
Streptococcus suis infection 豬鏈球菌感染	1	0	0	1	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Tuberculosis 結核病	160	184	190	205	200	2.18	2.49	2.55	2.73	2.67
Typhoid fever 傷寒	0	0	0	1	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	1	0	1	1	1	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	3	2	5	3	3	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.04
Whooping cough 百日咳	0	0	0	0	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Total 合計	**218**	**242**	**254**	**269**	**380**	**2.97**	**3.27**	**3.41**	**3.58**	**5.08**

Notes: No death case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Bacillary dysentery, Botulism, Chikungunya fever, Cholera, Dengue fever, Diphtheria, Enterovirus 71 infection, Hantavirus infection, Leprosy, Leptospirosis, Measles, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Mumps, Paratyphoid fever, Plague, Q fever, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli infection, Smallpox, Tetanus, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection, Yellow fever or Zika Virus Infection was reported during the specified years.

註： 在各指定年份，並沒有接報因急性脊髓灰質炎(小兒麻痺)、炭疽、桿菌痢疾、肉毒中毒、基孔肯雅熱、霍亂、登革熱、白喉、腸病毒71型感染、漢坦病毒感染、麻風、鈎端螺旋體病、麻疹、中東呼吸綜合症、流行性腮腺炎、副傷寒、鼠疫、疫熱、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染、天花、破傷風、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染、黃熱病或寨卡病毒感染而致死的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:
在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

Infectious disease 傳染病	*Effective date 生效日期*
Zika Virus Infection *寨卡病毒感染*	*5 February 2016* *二零一六年二月五日*
*Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)** *2019 冠狀病毒病**	*8 January 2020* *二零二零年一月八日*

Death rates may not add up to total due to rounding.
由於進位關係，死亡率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

* *Severe Respiratory Disease associated with a Novel Infectious Agent has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 8 January 2020 and renamed as Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) since 29 April 2020.*

* *由二零二零年一月八日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病列為須呈報的傳染病。 而由二零二零年四月二十九日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病已易名為2019 冠狀病毒病。*

\- *Not applicable.*

\- *不適用。*

Table A24 : Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis 1961 to 2020

表A24 : 一九六一年至二零二零年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡

Year 年份	Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報數字)	Total Deaths from Tuberculosis 結核病致死人數	Tuberculosis Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 結核病死亡率 (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)	Average Age at Death from Tuberculosis 結核病死者的平均年齡
1961	397.2	1 907	60.2	43.0
1966	314.8	1 515	41.7	53.0
1971	223.2	1 250	30.9	57.5
1976	175.5	568	12.6	59.5
1981	149.1	489	9.4	63.0
1986	134.5	407	7.4	68.0
1987	130.3	405	7.3	68.5
1988	124.8	388	6.9	69.0
1989	117.9	403	7.1	69.0
1990	114.1	382	6.7	69.0
1991	109.2	409	7.1	69.0
1992	112.6	410	7.1	68.0
1993	110.8	396	6.7	69.0
1994	104.7	409	6.8	71.0
1995	100.9	418	6.8	71.1
1996	101.0	292	4.5	70.6
1997	109.0	252	3.9	72.1
1998	117.3	270	4.1	72.6
1999	113.7	312	4.7	72.9
2000	113.7	299	4.5	73.4
2001	108.2	311	4.6	74.3
2002	97.9	267	4.0	74.0
2003	89.5	275	4.1	72.3
2004	91.8	286	4.2	73.4
2005	90.4	271	4.0	74.3
2006	84.1	294	4.3	73.5
2007	79.0	231	3.3	74.2
2008	81.0	229	3.3	74.5
2009	74.5	204	2.9	73.7
2010	72.5	191	2.7	73.1
2011	67.8	187	2.6	77.3
2012	67.9	199	2.8	75.9
2013	65.0	178	2.5	74.1
2014	65.1	187	2.6	76.0
2015	60.6	169	2.3	75.6
2016	59.2	160	2.2	77.2
2017	57.5	184	2.5	75.4
2018	57.3	190	2.5	74.6
2019	54.0	205	2.7	77.0
2020*	49.3	200	2.6	76.8

Notes: Notification figures in the table refer to the tuberculosis cases notified to the Department of Health.

註： 表內所列呈報數字，代表衞生署所接獲的結核病個案呈報數字。

** Provisional figure.*

** 臨時數字。*

Table A25 : Tuberculosis in Childhood 1961 to 2020
表A25 : 一九六一年至二零二零年童年期感染結核病的個案

Year 年份	Percentage of Newborns Receiving BCG * 已接種卡介苗的新生嬰兒百分比 * (%)	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 5 Years 5歲以下死於結核病的百分比 (%)	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 1 Year 1歲以下死於結核病的百分比 (%)	Infant Mortality Rate from Tuberculosis (Number of Deaths per 1 000 Live Births) 結核病的嬰兒死亡率(按每千名活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數)
1961	77.77	11.48	2.62	0.46
1966	90.85	2.71	0.73	0.12
1971	93.17	0.64	0.08	0.01
1976	97.83	0.70	0.00	0.00
1981	99.39	0.41	0.00	0.00
1986	99.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
1991	98.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
1992	99.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
1993	99.61	0.25	0.25	0.01
1994	99.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
1995	99.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
1996	99.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
1997	99.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
1998	99.46	0.37	0.00	0.00
1999	98.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
2000	99.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
2001	99.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
2002	99.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
2003	99.63	0.36	0.00	0.00
2004	99.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
2005	99.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
2006	99.36	0.00	0.00	0.00
2007	99.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
2008	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2009	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2010	98.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
2011	99.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
2012	99.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
2013	98.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
2014	98.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
2015	99.18 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2016	98.48	0.00	0.00	0.00
2017	98.97 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2018	98.99 †	0.53 †	0.53 †	0.02
2019	99.18 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2020	99.03	0.00	0.00	0.00

Notes: * *Figures are compiled based on known births. From 1983 to 2000, numbers of Vietnamese migrants' births are included in the calculation of the percentages. From 1990 onwards, figures are compiled using the cohort approach based on data as of August 2021.*

註： * *有關數字基於已知的出生人數編製。一九八三年至二零零零年期間，越南船民的出生數字亦用於計算百分比。由一九九零年起，有關數字以同齡組群方法並基於截至二零二一年八月的數據編製。*

† *Revised figure.*

† *修訂數字。*

Table A26 : HIV/AIDS Cases 2019 and 2020
表A26 : 二零一九年及二零二零年愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病個案

Factors of Analysis 分析因素		Number of Reported Cases in 2019 2019年呈報個案數字		Number of Reported Cases in 2020 2020年呈報個案數字		Number of Cumulative Cases as at end of 2020 截至2020年年底的呈報個案數字	
		HIV 愛滋病病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病	HIV 愛滋病病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病	HIV 愛滋病病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病
Total number of cases 個案總數		**565**	**122**	**505**	**112**	**10 785**	**2 230**
Sex 性別	Male 男	479	104	418	88	8 833	1 848
	Female 女	86	18	87	24	1 952	382
Ethnicity 原屬種族	Chinese 華人	421	102	353	85	7 512	1 721
	Non-Chinese 非華人	120	20	128	27	2 985	509
	Unknown 不詳	24	0	24	0	288	0
Risk behaviour / factor 致病行為／因素	Heterosexual 異性戀	131 *	43	140	46	3 509	1 137
	Homosexual 同性戀	299 *	57	239	45	4 468	695
	Bisexual 雙性戀	40	15	37	14	600	145
	Injecting drug use 注射毒品	5	0	2	0	370	67
	Blood / blood product infusion 輸注血液／血液製品	0	0	0	0	85	25
	Perinatal 母嬰傳染	2	1	0	0	35	11
	Undetermined 不明因素	*88* *	6	87	7	1 718	150

*Note: * Revised figure.*
*註: * 修訂數字。*

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2019
表A27 : 二零一九年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字													
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx	M 男	475	13.9	1	2	4	1	11	7	22	38	58	89	80	60	102	0
	唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	F 女	250	6.1	0	2	3	6	5	8	17	19	32	25	31	24	78	0
		T 合計	***725***	***9.7***	***1***	***4***	***7***	***7***	***16***	***15***	***39***	***57***	***90***	***114***	***111***	***84***	***180***	***0***
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	M 男	588	17.2	0	4	8	18	34	63	71	79	110	74	51	41	33	2
	鼻咽惡性腫瘤	F 女	203	5.0	0	0	3	11	13	27	23	29	32	31	12	10	12	0
		T 合計	***791***	***10.5***	***0***	***4***	***11***	***29***	***47***	***90***	***94***	***108***	***142***	***105***	***63***	***51***	***45***	***2***
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M 男	301	8.8	0	0	0	1	0	6	8	14	32	54	53	47	86	0
	食管惡性腫瘤	F 女	85	2.1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	7	20	13	40	0
		T 合計	***386***	***5.1***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***2***	***6***	***8***	***15***	***34***	***61***	***73***	***60***	***126***	***0***
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M 男	759	22.2	0	0	1	2	10	13	24	24	64	100	120	120	281	0
	胃惡性腫瘤	F 女	544	13.3	0	0	2	3	6	14	25	37	50	67	69	66	205	0
		T 合計	***1 303***	***17.4***	***0***	***0***	***3***	***5***	***16***	***27***	***49***	***61***	***114***	***167***	***189***	***186***	***486***	***0***
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M 男	82	2.4	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	8	10	12	14	10	19	0
	小腸惡性腫瘤	F 女	67	1.6	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	11	7	9	9	7	19	0
		T 合計	***149***	***2.0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***4***	***4***	***5***	***19***	***17***	***21***	***23***	***17***	***38***	***0***
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus	M 男	3 236	94.5	0	1	14	15	29	57	104	158	344	489	541	462	1 022	0
	結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	F 女	2 320	56.8	0	0	16	12	34	63	92	140	230	333	283	269	848	0
		T 合計	***5 556***	***74.0***	***0***	***1***	***30***	***27***	***63***	***120***	***196***	***298***	***574***	***822***	***824***	***731***	***1 870***	***0***
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M 男	1 448	42.3	1	0	1	4	16	39	48	83	200	263	239	232	322	0
	肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	F 女	428	10.5	1	0	0	1	3	3	6	19	34	56	64	67	174	0
		T 合計	***1 876***	***25.0***	***2***	***0***	***1***	***5***	***19***	***42***	***54***	***102***	***234***	***319***	***303***	***299***	***496***	***0***
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	M 男	256	7.5	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	6	16	30	38	27	129	1
		F 女	235	5.8	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	11	20	16	28	29	124	0
	膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	***T 合計***	***491***	***6.5***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***3***	***4***	***7***	***17***	***36***	***46***	***66***	***56***	***253***	***1***
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M 男	530	15.5	0	0	0	1	2	14	21	33	66	68	94	91	140	0
	胰惡性腫瘤	F 女	416	10.2	0	0	0	2	4	4	8	24	33	47	50	66	178	0
		T 合計	***946***	***12.6***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***3***	***6***	***18***	***29***	***57***	***99***	***115***	***144***	***157***	***318***	***0***

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2019 (Cont'd)

表A27 : 二零一九年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字													
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M 男	168	4.9	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	15	24	37	25	49	0
	喉惡性腫瘤	F 女	13	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	0
		T 合計	***181***	***2.4***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***2***	***7***	***12***	***17***	***26***	***38***	***27***	***51***	***0***
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M 男	3 424	100.0	0	0	3	5	19	29	67	157	313	507	584	572	1 168	0
		F 女	2 151	52.7	0	0	3	3	21	33	84	140	250	324	299	290	704	0
	氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	***T 合計***	***5 575***	***74.3***	***0***	***0***	***6***	***8***	***40***	***62***	***151***	***297***	***563***	***831***	***883***	***862***	***1 872***	***0***
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue	M 男	161	4.7	2	11	5	5	7	8	9	14	24	24	17	11	24	0
		F 女	144	3.5	6	6	10	8	12	6	13	17	11	8	13	18	16	0
		T 合計	***305***	***4.1***	***8***	***17***	***15***	***13***	***19***	***14***	***22***	***31***	***35***	***32***	***30***	***29***	***40***	***0***
	骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤																	
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	M 男	46	1.3	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	5	3	5	5	5	13	1
	皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	F 女	42	1.0	0	0	0	1	2	6	3	5	3	5	5	4	8	0
		T 合計	***88***	***1.2***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***4***	***8***	***8***	***10***	***6***	***10***	***10***	***9***	***21***	***1***
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M 男	564	16.5	0	0	1	2	8	24	25	44	69	76	55	64	196	0
	皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	F 女	517	12.7	0	0	1	5	5	10	18	30	37	53	50	48	260	0
		T 合計	***1 081***	***14.4***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***7***	***13***	***34***	***43***	***74***	***106***	***129***	***105***	***112***	***456***	***0***
C45	Mesothelioma	M 男	25	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	3	4	12	0
	間皮瘤	F 女	15	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	2	1	3	0
		T 合計	***40***	***0.5***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***2***	***2***	***2***	***8***	***5***	***5***	***15***	***0***
C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56, C57.0	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum	F 女	732	17.9	1	7	35	33	38	59	97	107	113	89	51	42	60	0
	卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤																	
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M 男	32	0.9	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	5	5	4	12	0
	乳房惡性腫瘤	F 女	4 761	116.6	0	1	28	74	206	391	630	633	693	657	518	321	609	0
		T 合計	***4 793***	***63.8***	***0***	***1***	***29***	***74***	***206***	***392***	***631***	***634***	***695***	***662***	***523***	***325***	***621***	***0***
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F 女	520	12.7	0	0	10	16	46	49	62	69	62	54	46	28	78	0
	宮頸惡性腫瘤																	

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2019 (Cont'd)
表A27 : 二零一九年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字													
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F 女	1 198	29.3	0	0	7	13	32	75	134	228	249	170	130	74	86	0
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	2 532	74.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	36	159	333	609	574	813	0
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睾丸惡性腫瘤	M 男	100	2.9	1	4	29	20	18	14	3	4	6	1	0	0	0	0
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M 男	564	16.5	1	2	2	2	10	17	31	50	71	80	97	71	130	0
		F 女	314	7.7	1	0	5	3	4	9	13	33	36	35	38	45	92	0
		T 合計	***878***	***11.7***	***2***	***2***	***7***	***5***	***14***	***26***	***44***	***83***	***107***	***115***	***135***	***116***	***222***	***0***
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M 男	310	9.1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	10	19	30	39	46	161	0
		F 女	125	3.1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	6	18	13	10	69	0
		T 合計	***435***	***5.8***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***1***	***6***	***15***	***25***	***48***	***52***	***56***	***230***	***0***
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位惡性腫瘤	M 男	153	4.5	6	10	12	3	8	9	11	10	18	16	17	15	18	0
		F 女	116	2.8	7	3	4	6	7	6	6	8	16	16	12	10	15	0
		T 合計	***269***	***3.6***	***13***	***13***	***16***	***9***	***15***	***15***	***17***	***18***	***34***	***32***	***29***	***25***	***33***	***0***
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	236	6.9	0	1	15	13	17	27	28	28	27	19	27	15	19	0
		F 女	823	20.1	0	6	45	39	68	96	110	121	117	93	57	21	50	0
		T 合計	***1 059***	***14.1***	***0***	***7***	***60***	***52***	***85***	***123***	***138***	***149***	***144***	***112***	***84***	***36***	***69***	***0***
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	M 男	50	1.5	0	10	10	5	4	3	2	2	3	1	1	3	6	0
		F 女	37	0.9	0	3	9	5	5	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	5	0
		T 合計	***87***	***1.2***	***0***	***13***	***19***	***10***	***9***	***4***	***3***	***3***	***6***	***2***	***3***	***4***	***11***	***0***
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男	589	17.2	3	9	6	11	13	15	21	35	64	71	92	77	172	0
		F 女	431	10.6	2	3	15	7	12	15	33	26	53	59	51	52	103	0
		T 合計	***1 020***	***13.6***	***5***	***12***	***21***	***18***	***25***	***30***	***54***	***61***	***117***	***130***	***143***	***129***	***275***	***0***

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2019 (Cont'd)

表A27 : 二零一九年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字													
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	M 男	175	5.1	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	7	17	29	26	28	61	0
		F 女	145	3.6	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	17	9	19	32	25	30	0
	多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	***T 合計***	***320***	***4.3***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***1***	***3***	***5***	***11***	***24***	***26***	***48***	***58***	***53***	***91***	***0***
C91-C95	Leukaemia	M 男	361	10.5	10	13	13	7	7	19	19	30	33	37	43	39	91	0
	白血病	F 女	303	7.4	21	4	13	7	13	16	17	25	40	35	17	22	73	0
		T 合計	***664***	***8.8***	***31***	***17***	***26***	***14***	***20***	***35***	***36***	***55***	***73***	***72***	***60***	***61***	***164***	***0***
	Other forms of malignant neoplasm	M 男	520	15.2	13	6	7	5	6	14	17	28	35	47	79	62	201	0
	其他形式的惡性腫瘤	F 女	462	11.3	7	4	8	1	7	8	27	38	34	44	32	37	215	0
		T 合計	***982***	***13.1***	***20***	***10***	***15***	***6***	***13***	***22***	***44***	***66***	***69***	***91***	***111***	***99***	***416***	***0***
C00-C97	**All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤**	**M 男**	**17 685**	**516.7**	**38**	**73**	**132**	**122**	**228**	**394**	**563**	**914**	**1 778**	**2 488**	**2 966**	**2 705**	**5 280**	**4**
		F 女	**17 397**	**425.9**	**46**	**39**	**217**	**258**	**551**	**905**	**1 437**	**1 798**	**2 176**	**2 277**	**1 935**	**1 602**	**4 156**	**0**
		T 合計	**35 082**	**467.3**	**84**	**112**	**349**	**380**	**779**	**1 299**	**2 000**	**2 712**	**3 954**	**4 765**	**4 901**	**4 307**	**9 436**	**4**

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註： 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Sources: Hong Kong Cancer Registry, Hospital Authority

資料來源：醫院管理局香港癌症資料統計中心

Census and Statistics Department

政府統計處

[This is a blank page]

Tables on Health Services
有關健康服務的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Table B1 : Work of Child Assessment Service 2019 and 2020
表B1：二零一九年及二零二零年兒童體能智力測驗服務的工作

Type of Work 工作性質	2019	2020
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) **中心的數目 (截至年底)**	7	7
Number of Cases * **個案數目 ***		
New cases 新症	9 435	8 859
Old cases 舊症	17 706	13 281
Total **合計**	**27 141**	**22 140**
Number of Total Attendances † **總就診人次 †**	38 005	27 281
Number of Appointments ‡ (by discipline) **診症數目 ‡ (按專科劃分)**		
Paediatric / developmental 兒科／兒童發展	8 513	6 538
Social work 社會工作	6 961	7 087
Clinical psychology 臨床心理	10 491	5 304
Speech therapy 言語治療	6 909	5 035
Audiology 聽力	3 113	2 345
Physiotherapy 物理治療	2 699	2 006
Occupational therapy 職業治療	3 915	2 182
Visual (orthoptic & optometric) 視覺(視軸矯正及視光)	1 770	376
Nursing 護理	27 441	17 144
Visiting consultations 專科來診	0	0
Total **合計**	**71 812**	**48 017**
Number of Referrals to Other Services **轉介往其他服務機構的個案數目**		
For consultation / therapy 為專科諮詢／治療	8 400	7 189
For placement / remediation 為安排入學／輔導	18 011	16 881
Total **合計**	**26 411**	**24 070**

Notes: * *Number of cases refers to the number of children with individual files registered with the clinics.*

註： * *個案數目指已向診所登記個人檔案的兒童數目。*

† *Number of total attendances refers to the number of times children attended the clinics.*

† *總就診人次指兒童到診所就診的次數。*

‡ *Number of appointments refers to the number of attendances with one particular professional staff for assessment / therapy / follow-up purposes, e.g. a child may see the paediatrician, psychologist and audiologist all during one clinic attendance. Hence, there will be 3 'appointments' for 1 'attendance'.*

‡ *診症數目指有某一名專業人員在場以作評估／治療／跟進的就診次數。舉例說，一名兒童到診所就診一次可同時面見兒科醫生、心理學家及聽力學家，故一次「就診」便會算作三次「診症」。*

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2019 and 2020
表B2 : 二零一九年及二零二零年醫學遺傳服務的工作

	2019	2020
Genetic Counselling Service **遺傳輔導服務**		
Number of clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	0	0
Part time 部分時間	3	3
Total **合計**	**3**	**3**
Number of new cases (family attendances) 新症數目 (家庭就診次數)	1 838	1 855
Total family attendances 總家庭就診次數	5 707	4 505
Classification of family attendances 家庭就診次數的分類		
Autosomal chromosome disorder 常染色體異常	420	324
Sex differentiation / chromosome disorder 性分化／染色體異常	90	99
Systemic disorder 全身性疾病	1 065	2 627
Dysmorphology & recognisable syndrome 畸形學及可識別的綜合症	3 520	937
Prenatal diagnosis & Others 產前診斷及其他	612	518
Total **合計**	**5 707**	**4 505**
Genetic Laboratory Service **遺傳學化驗服務**		
Number of cytogenetic procedures 細胞遺傳學化驗程序數目	4 254	2 832
Number of molecular procedures 分子生物學化驗程序數目	78 088	84 921
Total **合計**	**82 342**	**87 753**

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B2 : 二零一九年及二零二零年醫學遺傳服務的工作 (續)

	2019	2020
Screening Programme for Congenital Hypothyroidism & Glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenase (G6PD) Deficiency **先天性甲狀腺功能不足症及葡萄糖六磷酸去氫酵素(G6PD)缺乏症篩選計劃**		
Number of live births in public hospitals 公立醫院的活產嬰兒人數	34 233	26 858
Number of babies screened 經篩選的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	17 770	14 006 *
Female 女性	16 457	12 844 *
Total **合計**	**34 227**	**26 850 ***
Number of babies confirmed with congenital hypothyroidism 證實患有先天性甲狀腺功能不足症的嬰兒人數	80	43
Number of babies with G6PD deficiency 患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	804	590
Female 女性	57	40
Total **合計**	**861**	**630**
Percentage of babies screened with G6PD deficiency 經篩選患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒百分比		
Male 男性	4.5%	4.2%
Female 女性	0.3%	0.3%
Total **合計**	**2.5%**	**2.3%**

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B2 : 二零一九年及二零二零年醫學遺傳服務的工作 (續)

	2019	2020
Neonatal Screening		
新生嬰兒普檢		
G6PD deficiency testing G6PD缺乏症測試	-	12 295 **
Thyroid function test 甲狀腺功能測試	-	18 391 **
Total **合計**	**-**	**30 686 ** **

Note: * *In 2019, six missed cord blood cases were unable to be screened because of neonatal death. One baby's parents refused joining the programme. One neonate born before arrival to the hospital received screening tests.*

註： * *二零一九年共有六名初生嬰兒因為初生夭折未能接受篩查。一名初生嬰兒的家長不同意該嬰兒參與篩查計劃。一名抵達醫院前已出生的初生嬰兒接受了篩查。*

* *In 2020, eleven missed cord blood cases were unable to be screened because of neonatal death. Three neonates born before arrival to the hospital received screening tests.*

* *二零二零年共有十一名初生嬰兒因為初生夭折未能接受篩查。三名抵達醫院前已出生的初生嬰兒接受了篩查。*

** *The Neonatal Screening Division has been transferred from the Public Health Laboratory Service Branch to the Clinical Genetic Service w.e.f. 31.3.2020.*

** *由二零二零年三月三十一日起，初生嬰兒普檢科由公共衞生化驗服務處轉往醫學遺傳服務。*

Table B3 : Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution 2019 and 2020
表B3：二零一九年及二零二零年懲教署診所的工作

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2019	2020
Doctor Consultations **醫生診視**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	25 786	22 841
Kowloon 九龍	18 565	15 259
New Territories East 新界東	48 427	37 981
New Territories West 新界西	31 668	29 333
Sub-total ***小計***	***124 446***	***105 414***
Injections **注射**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	13 622	13 406
Kowloon 九龍	1 226	2 431
New Territories East 新界東	6 395	5 312
New Territories West 新界西	3 197	3 466
Sub-total ***小計***	***24 440***	***24 615***
Dressings **敷藥**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	5 617	5 922
Kowloon 九龍	2 047	2 124
New Territories East 新界東	9 284	9 414
New Territories West 新界西	8 673	7 007
Sub-total ***小計***	***25 621***	***24 467***
Accident & Emergency Cases **急症**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	421	331
Kowloon 九龍	607	537
New Territories East 新界東	687	615
New Territories West 新界西	303	277
Sub-total ***小計***	***2 018***	***1 760***
All Work **所有工作**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	45 446	42 500
Kowloon 九龍	22 445	20 351
New Territories East 新界東	64 793	53 322
New Territories West 新界西	43 841	40 083
Total **合計**	**176 525**	**156 256**

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2019 and 2020
表B4 : 二零一九年及二零二零年法醫服務的工作

	2019	2020
Post-mortem Examinations		
屍體檢驗		
Homicide cases	19	19
兇殺個案		
Suspicious cases	93	115
可疑個案		
Deaths whilst in official custody	8	9
在官方看管期間死亡的個案		
Traffic hit-and-run cases	1	3
司機不顧而去的交通意外個案		
Hospital deaths	22	27
醫院死亡個案		
Other coroner's cases	8 183	9 704
其他死因裁判官個案		
Total	**8 326**	**9 877**
合計		
Clinical Examinations and Blood Taking		
臨床檢驗及抽血		
Victims of sexual offence cases	184	176
性罪行個案的受害者		
Victims of wounding cases	0	1
傷人個案的受害者		
Suspects of homicide cases	0	0
兇殺個案的疑犯		
Suspects of sexual offence cases	0	0
性罪行個案的疑犯		
Suspects of wounding cases	0	0
傷人個案的疑犯		
Others	271	207
其他		
Total	**455**	**384**
合計		
Laboratory Examinations		
化驗		
Histology	22 941	26 185
組織學		
Swabs	333	367
拭抹樣本		
Others	409	1396
其他		
Total	**23 683**	**27 948**
合計		

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B4 : 二零一九年及二零二零年法醫服務的工作 (續)

	2019	2020
Attendances **出勤次數**		
Scenes of crime and turn-outs 到案發現場出勤	122	129
Courts 法院	55	27
Lectures and demonstrations 演講及示範	73	16
Total **合計**	**250**	**172**
Consultations **諮詢**		
Deaths reports 死亡報告	71	62
Complaints against police officer cases 投訴警察個案	0	1
Others 其他	29	28
Total **合計**	**100**	**91**

Table B5 : Work of Public Mortuaries 2019 and 2020
表B5 : 二零一九年及二零二零年公眾殮房的工作

Public Mortuary 公眾殮房	Number of Coroner's Cases Handled 所處理的死因裁判官個案數目					
	Autopsies done 已進行屍體剖驗		Autopsies waived 豁免進行屍體剖驗		Total 合計	
	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020
Victoria 域多利亞	467	524	1 104	1 291	**1 571**	**1 815**
Kowloon * 九龍 *	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwai Chung 葵涌	1 038	1 096	2 277	2 959	**3 315**	**4 055**
Fu Shan 富山	892	984	2 548	3 023	**3 440**	**4 007**
Total **合計**	**2 397**	**2 604**	**5 929**	**7 273**	**8 326**	**9 877**

*Notes: * The Kowloon Public Mortuary was reserved for contingency use since 5.9.2005.*
*註： * 由二零零五年九月五日起，九龍公眾殮房留作後備之用。*
- Not applicable.
- 不適用。

Table B6 : Work of Student Health Service for the School Years 2018/19 and 2019/20
表B6 : 二零一八／一九及二零一九／二零學年學生健康服務的工作

	2018/19	2019/20#
Enrolment Exercise		
登記項目		
Total number of primary and secondary schools	**1 203**	**1 205**
中、小學校總數		
Number of primary and secondary schools participating	**1 190**	**1 182**
中、小學校參與服務的數目		
Percentage of primary and secondary schools participating	**98.9%**	**98.1%**
中、小學校參與服務的百分比		
Total number of primary and secondary school students	**694 272**	**696 229**
中、小學生總人數		
Number of primary and secondary school students enrolled	**639 234**	**632 842**
中、小學生已登記的總人數		
Enrolment rate	**92.1%**	**90.9%**
登記率		
Workload Statistics		
工作量統計數字		
Student Health Service Centres		
學生健康服務中心		
Number of student health service centres (as at end of the school year)	**12**	**13**
學生健康服務中心的數目 (截至學年底)		
Number of sessions held	**5 795**	**1 488**
服務節數		
Number of students attended	**446 837**	**114 251**
出席學生人數		
Number of attendances	**463 302**	**117 122**
出席人次		
Number of medical consultations performed	**223 406**	**55 048**
醫生診斷次數		
Number of individual counselling conducted	**262 628**	**67 792**
個別輔導次數		
Number of health talks conducted	**9 294**	**2 801**
健康講座數目		
Number of Junior health Pioneer Workshop conducted	**1 763**	**483**
健康小先鋒工作坊講座數目		
Special Assessment Centres		
健康評估中心		
Number of special assessment centres (as at end of the school year)	**3**	**4**
健康評估中心的數目 (截至學年底)		
Number of sessions held	**2 922**	**2 946**
服務節數		
Number of students attended	**57 123**	**26 367**
出席學生人數		
Number of attendances	**86 377**	**39 727**
出席人次		
Number of medical consultations performed	**21 999**	**12 829**
醫生診斷次數		
Number of Moire Topography photo taking attendance	**21 841**	**8 602**
莫爾照相次數		
Number of health talks conducted	**16**	**3**
健康講座數目		
Number of Referrals to Specialist Clinics or Other Organisations	**70 888**	**18 574**
轉介往專科診所或其他機構的個案數目		

Note: # Annual health assessment had been suspended since 29.1.2020 in 2019/20 school year due to the Coronavirus Pandemic ("COVID-19"). In view of serious service disruption affecting the number and pattern of attending students in 2019/20 school year, direct comparison of the data in 2019/20 with that of previous years has to be done with caution.

註： # 因應2019冠狀病毒病的影響，學生健康服務中心自二零二零年一月廿九日起暫停提供二零一九／二零學年的學生年檢服務。由於服務嚴重受阻，影響了二零一九／二零學年接受服務的學生人數和出席模式，直接比較二零一九／二零學年與其他學年的數據時須謹慎處理。

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2019 and 2020
表B7 : 二零一九年及二零二零年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2019	2020
Doctor Consultations **醫生診視**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	111 100	82 683
Kowloon 九龍	67 416	57 420
New Territories 新界	95 651	72 907
Sub-total *小計*	***274 167***	***213 010***
Injections **注射**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	3 034	2 392
Kowloon 九龍	2 802	2 710
New Territories 新界	1 550	1 688
Sub-total *小計*	***7 386***	***6 790***
Dressings **敷藥**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	772	514
Kowloon 九龍	556	492
New Territories 新界	1 484	1 320
Sub-total *小計*	***2 812***	***2 326***
Accident & Emergency Cases **急症**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	97	41
Kowloon 九龍	10	9
New Territories 新界	55	2
Sub-total *小計*	***162***	***52***

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B7 : 二零一九年及二零二零年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作 (續)

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2019	2020
Smoking Cessation † **戒煙服務 †**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	2	0
Kowloon 九龍	15	2
New Territories 新界	17	4
Sub-total ***小計***	***34***	***6***
Clinical Psychologist Consultations † **臨床心理學家診視 †**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	679	383
Kowloon 九龍	912	442
New Territories 新界	1 100	662
Sub-total ***小計***	***2 691***	***1 487***
Dietitian Consultations † **營養師診視 †**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	-	-
Kowloon 九龍	575	154
New Territories 新界	718	292
Sub-total ***小計***	***1 293***	***446***
Optometrist Consultations † **視光師診視 †**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	-	-
Kowloon 九龍	1 793	1 379
New Territories 新界	-	-
Sub-total ***小計***	***1 793***	***1 379***

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B7 : 二零一九年及二零二零年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作 (續)

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2019	2020
Physiotherapist Consultations † **物理治療師診視 †**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	118	74
Kowloon 九龍	392	137
New Territories 新界	170	96
Sub-total ***小計***	***680***	***307***
All Work **所有工作**		
Hong Kong Island 港島	115 802	86 087
Kowloon 九龍	74 471	62 745
New Territories 新界	100 745	76 971
Total **合計**	***291 018***	***225 803***

Notes: * *Including Families Clinics and Education & Training Centre in Family Medicine.*

註： * *包括公務員診所及家庭醫學深造培訓中心。*

† *Before 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident & emergency only. As from January 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings, accident & emergency, smoking cessation, clinical psychologist consultations and dietitian consultations. As from June 2019, figures also include optometrist consultations and physiotherapist consultations.*

† *二零一七年以前的數字只包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。由二零一七年一月起，數字包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥、急症、戒煙服務、臨床心理學家診視及營養師診視的人次。由二零一九年六月起，數字亦包括了視光師診視及物理治療師診視的人次。*

\- *Not applicable.*

\- *不適用。*

Table B8 : Work of Elderly Health Service 2019 and 2020
表B8 : 二零一九年及二零二零年長者健康服務的工作

	2019	2020
Elderly Health Centres (EHCs) **長者健康中心**		
Number of EHCs (as at end of the year) 長者健康中心的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of enrolments 登記人數	51 123	19 240
Number of attendances 就診人次		
Health assessment 健康評估	97 600	38 078
Curative service 治療服務	93 686	50 555
Health education 健康教育	202 740	90 822
Visiting Health Teams (VHTs) **長者健康外展分隊**		
Number of VHTs (as at end of the year) 長者健康外展分隊的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of sessions of health promotion activities 健康推廣活動的節數	13 723	6 957
Number of client-contacts 提供服務人次	275 013	68 773

Note: In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, EHCs have been providing limited service for a long period of time since January 2020. Different grades of staff have also been deployed to support the prevention and control of the pandemic. Therefore, the overall attendance of services has decreased. Besides, elderly services provided by other service providers were also affected, coupled with the need to maintain social distancing and increasing reluctance of elderly persons and carers to attend health educational activities, the total attendances of health education activities organised by EHCs and VHTs in 2020 have significantly decreased compared with that in 2019.

註： 由於受到2019冠狀病毒病的影響，長者健康中心的服務自二零二零年一月起長時間只能提供有限度的服務，長者健康服務的職員亦需要調派到其他崗位以應對疫情，所以整體服務人次均下跌。除長者健康中心外，其他長者服務提供者的服務亦受到影響，再加上舉行健康教育活動時要保持社交距離和長者及照顧者參加健康教育活動的意願下降，因此於二零二零年參加由長者健康中心及長者健康外展分隊舉辦的健康教育活動人次比二零一九年明顯下跌。

Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service) 2019 and 2020

表B9 : 二零一九年及二零二零年家庭健康服務 (母嬰健康服務) 的工作

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2019	2020
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) **健康院數目 (截至年底)**		
Full-time 全部時段開放	23	25
Part-time 部分時段開放	7	6
Total **合計**	**30**	**31**
Antenatal Service **產前服務**		
Number of new cases 新症數目	24 386	18 009
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	118 819	82 733
Postnatal Service **產後服務**		
Number of new cases 新症數目	32 023	8 071
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	39 674	10 070
Child Health Service (0-5 years of age) **兒童健康服務 (0至5歲)**		
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	53 181	41 213
Old cases 舊症	128 316	81 860
Total **合計**	**181 497**	**123 073**
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	535 635	354 000
Percentage of newborn babies of local mothers attending 本地母親的新生嬰兒就診百分比	94%	95%

Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service) 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)

表B9 : 二零一九年及二零二零年家庭健康服務 (母嬰健康服務) 的工作 (續)

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2019	2020
Family Planning Service **家庭計劃服務**		
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	16 249	2 009
Old cases 舊症	28 767	7 879
Total **合計**	**45 016**	**9 888**
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	82 438	11 764
Principal method of contraception of new cases 新症個案所採用的避孕方法		
Pills 避孕丸	555	64
Injection 避孕針	1 021	83
Intrauterine device (IUD) 子宮環	687	65
Condom 避孕套	13 668	1 747
Other methods 其他方法	97	8
Not using any contraception 沒有採用任何避孕方法	221	42
Total **合計**	**16 249**	**2 009**
Cervical Screening Programme Service **子宮頸普查計劃服務**		
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	93 740	17 553

Note: * *A number of services provided by Family Health Service have been scaled-down or suspended since early 2020 due to COVID-19 epidemic. The attendance and services provided to clients have reduced correspondingly.*

註： * *因應2019 冠狀病毒病的情況，家庭健康服務由二零二零 年初起暫停／有限度提供部分服務，應診人數及提供的服務數量相應減少。*

Table B10 : Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service) 2019 and 2020
表B10 : 二零一九年及二零二零年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作

Woman Health Service 婦女健康服務	2019	2020
Number of Woman Health Centres (as at end of the year) **婦女健康中心的數目 (截至年底)**	3	3
Number of Maternal and Child Health Centres with Woman Health Service (as at end of the year) **提供婦女健康服務的母嬰健康院數目 (截至年底)**	10	10
Number of Enrolment **登記人數**		
New cases 新症	3 841	258
Old cases 舊症	9 523	607
Total **合計**	**13 364**	**865**
Number of Total Attendances **總就診人次**	23 726	2 598
Number of Mammograms Done **接受乳房X光造影檢查的人次**	1 063	72

Note: * *A number of services provided by Family Health Service have been scaled-down or suspended since early 2020 due to COVID-19 epidemic. The attendance and services provided to clients have reduced correspondingly.*

註： * *因應2019冠狀病毒病的情況，家庭健康服務由二零二零年初起暫停／有限度提供部分服務，應診人數及提供的服務數量相應減少。*

Table B11 : Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Division 2019 and 2020
表B11 : 二零一九年及二零二零年毒品管理科的工作

Type of Work 工作性質	2019	2020
Number of Methadone Clinics (as at end of the year) **美沙酮診所數目 (截至年底)**	19	19
Number of New Cases **新症數目**	127	124
Average Number of Effective Registration * **有效登記平均人數 ***	5 247	5 298
Number of Total Attendances **總就診人次**	1 414 911	1 492 251

*Note: * Average Number of Effective Registration refers to the average number of patients registered with the methadone clinics in the year.*

*註： * 有效登記平均人數指年內在美沙酮診所登記的病人平均數目。*

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office 2019 and 2020
表B12 : 二零一九年及二零二零年藥物辦公室的工作

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2019	2020
Licences, Permits and Registration **牌照、許可證及註冊**		
Antibiotics Permits issued 簽發的抗生素許可證	420	431
Authorised Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的獲授權毒藥銷售商牌照	649	610
Listed Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的列載毒藥銷售商牌照	4 295	4 187
Dangerous Drugs Wholesalers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物批發商牌照	125	125
Dangerous Drugs Manufacturers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物製造商牌照	26	26
Licences of Movements of Dangerous Drugs issued 簽發的搬運危險藥物許可證	2 236	2 342
Pharmaceutical products registered as at end of the year 截至年底註冊的藥物	16 186	15 396
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences issued† 簽發的藥物製造商牌照†	23	23
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences (Secondary Packaging) issued 簽發的藥物製造商(外包裝)牌照	47	46
Pharmaceutical Import Licences issued 簽發的藥物進口許可證	48 119	47 409
Pharmaceutical Export Licences issued 簽發的藥物出口許可證	120 047	150 873
Certificates of Clinical Trial or Medicinal Test Issued 簽發的臨牀試驗／藥物測試證明書	197	336
Wholesale Dealer Licences issued 簽發的批發商牌照	770	786
Inspections and Law Enforcement **視察及執法**		
Premises inspected * 巡查的處所數目 *	11 891	5 405
Convicted cases ‡ 成功定罪的個案 ‡	57	28

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B12 : 二零一九年及二零二零年藥物辦公室的工作 (續)

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2019	2020
Dispensing Service **配藥服務**		
Number of clinic dispensaries as at end of the year 截至年底診所配藥處的數目	22	22
Pharmaceutical expenditure (HK$) 藥劑開支(港幣)	2019/20	2020/21
Drugs 藥物	581,558,276	631,422,659
Dressings 敷料	745,227	1,010,584
Medical instruments 醫療用具	211,986	203,890
Other supplies and equipment § 其他用品及器材 §	5,824,403	6,936,798

*Notes: * The decrease in number of premises inspected in 2020 was due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the implementation of social distancing measures.*

*註： * 二零二零年巡查的處所數目因受2019 冠狀病毒病疫情及實施的社交距離措施影響而減少。*

‡ *Convicted cases (exclude cases contravened UMAO) instead of prosecutions initiated was presented starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2014.*

‡ *由二零一四年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，作出檢控的次數將改為成功定罪的個案(不包括違反不良醫藥廣告條例的個案)。*

§ *Expenditure on Other Supplies and Equipment was included under Pharmaceutical Expenditure starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2015.*

§ *由二零一五年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，其他用品及器材的開支會納入藥劑開支項下。*

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Division 2019 and 2020
表B13 : 二零一九年及二零二零年港口衞生科的工作

	2019	2020
Certificates and Permits **證明書及許可證**		
Number of Free Pratique granted 簽發自由無疫通行證數目	162 411	90 722
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Exemption Certificates issued 簽發船舶免予衞生控制證書數目	369	308
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Certificates issued 簽發船舶衞生控制證書數目	0	0
Number of Cremation Permits issued 簽發火葬許可證數目	35 466	35 511
Number of Import Permits for Human Corpse issued 簽發人類屍體進口許可證數目	568	299
Number of Import Permits for Biological Materials issued 簽發生物物質進口許可證數目	3 222	3 450
Inspections and Law Enforcement **視察及執法**		
Cross-boundary Conveyance **跨境交通工具**		
Number of inspections to cross-boundary vessels 視察跨境船隻的次數	1 766	1 067
Number of inspections to aircrafts 視察飛機的次數	584	373
Number of inspections to cross-boundary trains and buses/coaches 視察跨境火車和巴士／旅遊巴士的次數	1 928	734
Boundary Control Points **出入境口岸**		
Number of inspections to seaports 視察港口的次數	578	478
Number of inspections to the airport 視察機場的次數	413	320
Number of inspections to landports 視察陸路口岸的次數	772	459
Medical Assistance and Health Surveillance **醫療援助及健康監察**		
Number of medical assistance and advice given to cross-boundary vessels 向跨境船隻提供醫療援助及意見的次數	60	99
Number of medical assistance and advice given to aircrafts or in the airport 向飛機或在機場提供醫療援助及意見的次數	110	103

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Division 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B13 : 二零一九年及二零二零年港口衞生科的工作 (續)

	2019	2020
Traveller's Health Service **旅遊健康服務**		
Number of travel health consultations 旅遊健康會診次數	7 044	1 322
Yellow fever vaccination certificate issued under International Health Regulations 根據《國際衞生規例》簽發預防黃熱病注射證明書	6 179	1 174
Other travel-related vaccinations done 其他與旅遊有關的防疫注射	12 342	3 422
Courses of preventive medications dispensed 配處預防藥物療程的數目	6 776	1 174
Number of travel health kits sold 出售旅遊保健囊的數目	814	127
Number of articles uploaded to travel health website 上載於旅遊健康網站的文章數目	2 304	919

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Division 2019 and 2020
表B14 : 二零一九年及二零二零年放射衞生科的工作

	2019	2020
Licences and Permits **牌照及許可證**		
Irradiating Apparatus Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的輻照儀器牌照數目	13 437	13 727
Irradiating Apparatus Licences cancelled 撤銷的輻照儀器牌照數目	325	252
Irradiating Apparatus Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的輻照儀器牌照的數目	12 541	12 955
Radioactive Substances Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的放射性物質牌照數目	488	529
Radioactive Substances Licences cancelled 撤銷的放射性物質牌照數目	29	19
Radioactive Substances Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的放射性物質牌照的數目	495	500
Amendments to Licences 修訂牌照的次數	600	435
Exemption Notices issued/amended 發出／修訂的豁免通知數目	12	13
Exemption Notices cancelled 撤銷的豁免通知數目	2	6
Permits to Move Radioactive Substances 移送放射性物質許可證的數目	547	586
Inspections & Law Enforcement **視察及執法**		
Inspections conducted 進行巡查的次數	2 126	2 133
Verbal warnings on offences 就違例事項發出的口頭警告數目	22	3
Warning letters on offences 就違例事項發出的書面警告數目	12	24
Cases of offence under investigation 在調查中的違例個案數目	15	9
Prosecutions initiated 作出檢控的次數	1	2

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Division 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B14 : 二零一九年及二零二零年放射衞生科的工作 (續)

	2019	2020
Radiation Monitoring **輻射監測**		
Personal Dosimeter processed 處理的個人劑量計數目	132 623	132 588
Environmental Dosimeter processed 處理的環境劑量計數目	780	785
Emergency Dosimeter processed 處理的緊急劑量計數目	26 192	26 290
Persons monitored 接受監測的人數	13 066	13 549
Subscribers to the Radiation Monitoring Service 輻射監測服務的用戶數目	936	957
Dose reports issued 發出的劑量報告數目	10 548	10 800
High dose alerts issued 發出的高劑量提示數目	143	71
Health Surveillance **健康監察**		
Medical certificate of fitness for radiation workers processed 處理放射工作從業員健康證明書的數目	1 650	1 725

Table B15 : Work of Tobacco and Alcohol Control Office 2019 and 2020
表B15 : 二零一九年及二零二零年控煙酒辦公室的工作

	2019	2020
Health Education **健康教育**		
Number of seminars on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance conducted 舉行《吸煙（公共衞生）條例》講座數目	10	0
Number of telephone enquiries received 接獲查詢來電數目	322	239
Law Compliance Monitoring - Tobacco-related **監察法例的遵行情況 - 控煙**		
Number of complaints against smoking in no smoking areas 投訴於禁煙區違例吸煙數目	15 573	11 484
Number of enquiries on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance received 查詢《吸煙（公共衞生）條例》數目	1 649	1 270
Number of statutory no smoking areas inspected 巡查法定禁煙區數目	34 680	36 100
Number of summonses against smoking offences issued 發出違例吸煙傳票數目	67	58
Number of fixed penalty notices against smoking offences issued * 發出違例吸煙定額罰款通知書數目 *	8 068	6 587
Number of publications screened 審查的刊物數目	1 695	1 536
Law Compliance Monitoring - Alcohol-related **監察法例的遵行情況 - 控酒**		
Number of complaints related to face-to-face distribution of alcohol ^ 有關當面分發酒類飲品的投訴數目 ^	85	35
Number of inspections conducted for complaints related to face-to-face distribution of alcohol 就有關當面分發酒類飲品的投訴的巡查數目	262	117
Number of summonses against sale of alcohol to minor issued 就向未成年人售賣酒類飲品發出傳票數目	1	0
Number of complaints related to remote distribution of alcohol 有關遙距分發酒類飲品的投訴數目	22	12
Number of compliance checks for remote distribution of alcohol 遙距分發酒類飲品的合規巡查數目	548	906
Number of advisory lettes issued for remote distribution of alcohol 就遙距分發酒類飲品發出勸喻信數目	415	189
Smoking Cessation Hotline **戒煙熱線**		
Number of calls received 接獲來電數目	7 200	6 321
Number of smoking cessation seminars conducted 舉辦戒煙講座數目	21	9

Notes: The amended provisions relating to the expansion of statutory no smoking areas under the Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance (Cap. 371) has been implemented with effect from 1 January 2007.

註： 《吸煙（公眾衞生）條例》（第371章）中關於擴大法定禁煙區的修訂條文，已於二零零七年一月一日實施。

Tobacco Control Office (TCO) has been renamed as Tobacco and Alcohol Control Office (TACO) on 1 November 2018 to reflect the expansion of the scope of duties for enforcing the new alcohol control legislation pursuant to the enactment of the Dutiable Commodities (Amendment) Ordinance 2018 on 30 November 2018.

控煙辦公室在二零一八年十一月一日起改名為控煙酒辦公室，以反映在二零一八年十一月三十日實施的《2018年應課稅品（修訂）條例》下，控煙酒辦公室的職能擴大至包括執行上述控酒條例。

** The fixed penalty system of smoking offences comes into operation on 1 September 2009.*

** 吸煙罪行定額罰款制度於二零零九年九月一日實施。*

^ Excluding repeated and multiple complaints.

^ 排除重複和多次投訴。

Table B16 : Immunisations 2016 to 2020
表B16 : 二零一六年至二零二零年疫苗接種

Vaccinations 接種疫苗	Number of Doses Administered by Services under Department of Health * 衞生署的注射劑數 *				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BCG **卡介苗**	590	610	599	633	469
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis and Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine † **白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗 †**	292 662	288 790	374 649	275 281 **	185 927
Hepatitis B Vaccine **乙型肝炎疫苗**	99 075	94 032	87 134	84 541 **	67 235
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine ‡ **人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗 ‡**	-	-	-	-	22 074
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine † **麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗 †**	111 236	111 007	57 080	105 455	50 929
Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Varicella Vaccine § **麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗§**	-	-	-	1 104	78 595
Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine ‖ **肺炎球菌結合疫苗 ‖**	214 950	211 995	198 474	170 791	119 908
Poliovirus Vaccine **小兒麻痺疫苗**	1 886	1 735	2 583	1 900	764
Rubella Vaccine **德國麻疹疫苗**	1 350	1 591	1 838	1 925	334
Tetanus Vaccine **破傷風疫苗**	1 574	1 126	1 031	927	677
Varicella Vaccine **水痘疫苗**	52 577	52 899	49 908	47 900 **	41 763

Notes : * *Figures refer to the administered doses from different sources (Including Clinics (Correctional Institutions), Families Clinics, Family Health Services, Integrated Treatment Centres, Port Health Division, School Immunisation Teams, Student Health Services, Tuberculosis and Chest Services).*

註： * *提供接種服務的部門包括診所(懲教所)、公務員診所、家庭健康服務、綜合治療中心、港口衞生科、學童免疫注射小組、學生健康服務及胸肺服務。*

† *Due to swap of immunisation programme (school campaigns), from 2018/19 School Year, School Immunisation Teams provide diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis and inactivated poliovirus vaccination to students in the first term; and measles, mumps and rubella vaccination in the second term (i.e. after January 2019).*

† *由於免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的調動，學童免疫注射小組在二零一八／一九學年起，於上學期為學童接種白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗，而下學期(即二零一九年一月以後)則接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗。*

‡ *Starting from 2019/20 School Year, eligible female students will receive the first dose of 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine in Primary 5. They will receive the second dose when they reach Primary 6 in the next school year.*

‡ *由二零一九／二零學年起，合資格的女學童會於小學五年級接種「九價人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗- 第一次」，並於下一學年(小六)接種第二次。*

§ *Children born on or after 1 July 2018 receive measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine at 18 months old in Maternal and Child Health Centres. Children born between 1 January 2013 and 30 June 2018 receive measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine in Primary 1.*

§ *二零一八年七月一日或以後出生的兒童會於十八個月大在母嬰健康院接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。二零一三年一月一日至二零一八年六月三十日出生的兒童會於小學一年級接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。*

‖ *Since July 2019, Maternal and Child Health Centres has implemented the updated '2 primary doses at 2 and 4 months plus a boost dose at 12 months' schedule of 13-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine for eligible children born on or after 1 January 2019.*

‖ *由二零一九年七月起，母嬰健康院為二零一九年一月一日或以後出生的合資格兒童採用更新的十三價肺炎球菌結合疫苗「兩劑基礎疫苗（於兩個月、四個月）及一劑加強劑(於十二個月)」的接種安排。*

** *Revised figure.*

** *修訂數字。*

\- *Not applicable.*

\- *不適用。*

Table B17 : Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign) for School Years 2015/16 to 2019/20
表B17 : 二零一五／一六至二零一九／二零學年免疫接種計劃(學校運動) 的覆蓋率

	Target Population and Coverage Rate (%) 目標人口 及 覆蓋率 (%)				
	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
Primary 1 **小一**					
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine **白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗**					
Target population 目標人口	61 343	63 003	66 349	66 313	61 728
Booster dose 加強劑	98.03	97.93	97.58	98.08	97.11
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine / **Measles, Mumps, Rubella & Varicella Vaccine†** **麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗/** **麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗†**					
Target population 目標人口	61 419	63 018	66 586	67 850	59 498
1st dose 第一次	98.77	98.79	98.91	98.62	96.48
2nd dose 第二次	97.11	97.75	98.12	97.31	91.80
Primary 5 **小五**					
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine‡ **人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗‡**					
Target population 目標人口	–	–	–	–	28 285
1st dose 第一次	–	–	–	–	86.29
Primary 6 **小六**					
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis (reduced dose) & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine **白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳(減量)及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗**					
Target population 目標人口	51 121	53 018	55 782	59 546	61 015
Booster dose 加強劑	97.49	97.88	97.45	97.80	97.57
Measles, Mumps & Rubella Vaccine **麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗**					
Target population 目標人口	51 006	52 839	55 656	57 998	59 289
1st dose 第一次	98.41	98.62	98.50	98.45	97.60
2nd dose 第二次	97.88	98.24	98.13	97.98	95.60
Hepatitis B Vaccine **乙型肝炎疫苗**					
Target population 目標人口	51 009	52 848	55 660	59 481	59 334
1st dose 第一次	98.35	98.63	98.50	98.52	97.62
2nd dose 第二次	98.16	98.55	98.47	98.47	97.58
3rd dose 第三次	97.92	98.42	98.33	98.24	97.38

Notes : * *Figures are as at 30 June 2021 and are provisional.*

註： * *數字為截至二零二一年六月三十日的臨時數據。*

† *Children born between 1 January 2013 and 30 June 2018 receive measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine in Primary 1.*

† *二零一三年一月一日至二零一八年六月三十日出生的兒童會於小學一年級接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。*

‡ *Starting from 2019/20 school year, eligible female students will receive the first dose of 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine in Primary 5. They will receive the second dose when they reach Primary 6 in the next school year.*

‡ *由二零一九／二零學年起，合資格的女學童會於小學五年級接種「九價人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗- 第一次」，並於下一學年(小六) 接種第二次。*

\- *Not applicable.*

\- *不適用。*

Table B18 : Work of Health Promotion Branch 2019 and 2020
表B18 : 二零一九年及二零二零年健康促進處的工作

	2019	2020
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) **中心的數目 (截至年底)**	2	2
Health Promotion / Education Activities **健康促進／教育活動**		
Campaigns / projects / exhibitions 運動／計劃／展覽	1 083	731
Visits by groups 為團體安排的參觀活動	0	0
Health counselling and information provision* 健康輔導及資料提供 *	3 570	3 104
Production of Health Education Materials **製作健康教育材料**		
Printed materials 資料單張	727	1 767
Audio-visual materials † 視聽教材 †	163	678
Newsletter / newspaper articles 簡訊／報章文稿	177	206
Publicity **媒體宣傳**		
Mass communication (media interviews / programmes) 大眾傳播 (傳媒訪問／活動)	256	690
Training of Health Promoters **健康促進員的訓練**		
Training sessions / courses 訓練節數／課程	69	53
Health promoters trained 受訓的健康促進員	2 227	2 195
Research and Evaluation **研究及評估**		
Research studies / publications completed 已完成的研究／刊物	3	2

Notes: * *Including e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Centre for Health Protection since 2013. These figures previously only included the number of e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Department of Health and Health Promotion Branch.*

註： * *自二零一三年起，數字包括衞生防護中心處理的查詢電郵／意見。這些數字過往只包括衞生署和健康促進處處理的查詢電郵／意見。*

† *Excluding Announcement of Public Interest (API).*

† *不包括政府宣傳短片。*

Table B19 : Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2019 and 2020
表B19 : 二零一九年及二零二零年社會衞生科診所的工作

	2019	2020
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) **診所數目 (截至年底)**	8	8
Number of Attendances **到診人次**	135 362	108 328
New Cases by Disease **按疾病劃分的新症**		
Venereal diseases	***12 316***	***9 650***
性病		
Syphilis	1 065	887
梅毒		
Non-congenital - Primary	*74*	*72*
非先天性 - 一期		
- Secondary	*167*	*175*
- 二期		
- Early latent	*252*	*221*
- 早期潛伏		
- Late latent	*562*	*411*
- 後期潛伏		
- All others	*9*	*7*
- 所有其他		
Congenital - Under 1 year old	*0*	*0*
先天性 - 1 歲以下		
- 1 year old and over	*1*	*1*
- 1 歲及以上		
Gonorrhoea	1 555	1 584
淋病		
Non-specific genital infection	2 236	1 561
非特異性生殖道感染		
Non-gonococcal urethritis	3 389	2 893
非淋菌尿道炎		
Chancroid	0	0
軟下疳		
Lymphogranuloma venereum	0	0
性病性淋巴肉芽腫		
Herpes genitalis	733	471
生殖器疱疹		
Genital warts	1 674	1 504
生殖器疣		
Pediculosis pubis	42	41
陰蝨症		
Genital ulcer	6	0
生殖器潰瘍		
Other venereal diseases	1 616	709
其他性病		
Skin diseases (including obeservation)	***17 846***	***14 247***
皮膚病 (包括觀察)		
Total	**30 162**	**23 897**
合計		

Note: The figures refer to attendances in the Social Hygiene Clinics and those in prisons.
註： 有關數字指社會衞生科診所及監獄的到診人次。

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics 2019 and 2020
表B20 : 二零一九年及二零二零年皮膚科診所的工作

	2019	2020
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) **診所數目 (截至年底)**		
Full time 全時間	5	5
Part time 部分時間	0	0
Total **合計**	**5**	**5**
Number of Attendances in Dermatology Service **皮膚科服務的到診人次**	144 381	124 873

	2019	2020
Number of Attendances in Leprosy Service **麻風病服務的到診人次**		
New referral attendance 新轉介到診人次	2	8
Old attendances 舊症覆診人次	543	377
Total **合計**	**545**	**385**
Number of Leprosy New Cases by Age **按年齡劃分的麻風病新症數目**		
0 - 4	0	0
5 - 14	0	0
15 - 44	1	2
45 - 64	0	1
≥ 65	1	0
Total **合計**	**2**	**3**

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B20 : : 二零一九年及二零二零年皮膚科診所的工作（續）

Number of Dermatology New Cases by Disease
按疾病劃分的皮膚科新症數目

Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2019	2020	Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2019	2020
Acne 粉刺	90	82	Lichen simplex chronicus 慢性單純苔癬	42	24
Alopecia 脫髮	48	35	Lyphoma, cutaneous T cell 皮膚T細胞淋巴瘤	0	2
Amyloidosis 澱粉樣變病	17	20	Melanoma 黑素瘤	5	11
Carcinoma, basal cell 基底細胞癌	67	83	Melasma (chloasma) 黑斑病(褐黃斑)	2	1
Carcinoma, squamous cell 鱗狀細胞癌	20	14	Molluscum contagiosum 觸染性軟疣	3	5
Cellulitis 蜂窩織炎	2	0	Nail disorders 指甲異常	66	37
Corns & callosities 雞眼及胼胝	34	13	Nevus 痣	148	103
Dermatofibroma 皮膚纖維瘤	20	11	Paronychia 甲溝炎	5	9
Dermatomyositis 皮膚肌炎	2	4	Pemphigoid 類天疱瘡	108	70
Drug eruptions 藥疹	10	9	Pemphigus 天疱瘡	5	8
Eczema and dermatitis 濕疹及皮炎	1 236	915	Pityriasis alba 白糠疹	6	1
Epidermoid cyst 表皮樣囊腫	22	9	Pityriasis rosea 玫瑰糠疹	2	0
Folliculitis 毛囊炎	26	14	Pityriasis versicolor 花斑糠疹	7	6
Granuloma 肉芽腫	3	1	Prurigo nodularis 結節性癢疹	23	11
Hemangioma 血管瘤	36	15	Psoriasis 牛皮癬	218	221
Herpes infections 疱疹感染	8	4	Rosacea 酒渣鼻	55	44
Hyperhidrosis 多汗症	4	3	Scabies 疥瘡	3	6
Hyperpigmentation 色素沉着過多	11	11	Skin tag / Fibroepithelial polyp 皮膚贅／纖維上皮息肉	188	129
Hypopigmentation 色素沉着過少	5	2			
Insect bite 蟲咬	0	0	Striae 紋	2	1
Intertrigo 擦疹	11	6	Tinea 癬	345	221
Keloid 瘢痕瘤	53	41	Urticaria 蕁麻疹	106	83
Keratosis, pilaris 毛髮角化病	9	9	Vitiligo 白斑	86	84
Keratosis, seborrhoeic 脂溢性角化病	624	384	Wart, viral (exclude genital) 病毒疣(生殖器疣除外)	538	335
Lentigo 着色斑	8	15	Xanthoma 黃瘤	1	2
Lichen planus 扁平苔癬	9	10	Miscellaneous 其他	4 913	3 411
Total number of new cases 新症總數				**9 252**	**6 535**

Table B21 : Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women 2019 and 2020
表B21：二零一九年及二零二零年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試

	2019				2020			
Number of test done **測試數目**	**By VDRL** **性病血清試驗**	**By EIA** **酶免疫檢測試驗**	**By VDRL/RPR/EIA** **性病血清試驗/** **酶免疫檢測試驗**	**By Anti-TP** **梅毒密螺旋體** **抗體試驗**	**By VDRL** **性病血清試驗**	**By EIA** **酶免疫檢測試驗**	**By VDRL/RPR/EIA** **性病血清試驗/** **酶免疫檢測試驗**	**By Anti-TP** **梅毒密螺旋體** **抗體試驗**
Hospitals under Hospital Authority 醫院管理局轄下醫院	3 068	27 012	3 535	106	2 248	20 971	2 720	541
Private hospitals 私家醫院	7 830	5 026	0	5 601	6 702	3 726	0	5 602
Total **合計**	**10 898**	**32 038**	**3 535**	**5 707**	**8 950**	**24 697**	**2 720**	**6 143**
Test with Positive Results **測試結果呈陽性的數目**	16	201	1	17	10	86	1	7
Percentage Positive **測試結果呈陽性的百分比**	0.15%	0.63%	0.03%	0.30%	0.11%	0.35%	0.04%	0.11%

Table B22 : HIV Antibody Testing by Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2019 and 2020
表B22：二零一九年及二零二零年公共衞生化驗服務處進行的愛滋病病毒抗體測試

Source of Specimens 樣本來源	2019		2020	
	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目
Social Hygiene Clinics 社會衞生科診所	24 564	95	17 459	77
Antenatal Screening 產前檢查	27 150	2	21 104	3
Injection Drug Users / Methadone Clinics 注射毒品者／美沙酮診所	5 318	4	4 376	1
Public Hospitals and Specialist Clinics 'Others' + Prison (UAS) 公立醫院及專科診所「其他」+ 監獄 (非聯繫不記名檢查)	9 286	152	10 040	150
TB and Chest Clinics 胸肺科診所	1 862	2	1 829	1
Special Preventive Programme (AIDS unit) 特別預防計劃 (愛滋病服務組)	1 686	72	908	77
Health Care Workers 醫護人員	488	0	438	0
Non-governmental Organisations 非政府機構	79	71	58	53
Private Practitioners 私家醫生	203	99	166	63
Haemophiliacs 血友病患者	32	0	21	0
Total 合計	**70 668**	**497**	**56 399**	**425**

Table B23 : Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis 2019 and 2020

表B23 : 二零一九年及二零二零年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作

	2019	2020
Number of Clinics / Treatment Centres (as at end of the year) **診所／治療中心的數目 (截至年底)**	2	2
HIV Prevention and Health Promotion Programmes **愛滋病預防及健康推廣項目**		
Number of occasions of community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的活動次數	67	30
Number of attendances at community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的參加人次	65 258	12 551
Number of education items produced on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所製作有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育物品數目	420	377
Number of education materials distributed on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所分發有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育材料數量	805 286	306 189
Number of calls to the interactive hotlines (AIDS, hepatitis and sex) 互動熱線(愛滋病、肝炎及性問題)接獲來電次數	15 061	12 430
Hit rate of AIDS webpages 愛滋病網頁的點擊率	684 782	917 050
Clinical Programme **臨床計劃**		
Number of cases of voluntary counselling and testing 自願接受輔導及測試的個案數目	1 890	1 052
Number of new HIV cases 愛滋病病毒感染新症的數目	231	200
Number of active HIV cases at Integrated Treatment Centre 綜合治療中心現正處理的愛滋病病毒感染個案的數目	3 559	3 621
Proportion of HIV / AIDS patients on antiretroviral therapy 接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病病人的比例	99.1%	99.5%
Number of attendances at clinic-based health promotion activities 在診所進行的健康促進活動的參加人次	333	52
Number of total clinical attendances 總就診人次	24 880	18 973

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2019 and 2020
表B24 : 二零一九年及二零二零年胸肺服務的工作

			2019[#]		2020	
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) **診所數目 (截至年底)**						
Full time 全時間			13		13	
Part time 部分時間			5		5	
Total **合計**			**18**		**18**	
Number of Cases **個案數目**						
New cases 新症			13 272		8 679	
Old cases 舊症			57 628		48 343	
Total **合計**			**70 900**		**57 022**	
Number of Total Attendances **總就診人次**			607 535		427 968	
Number of Total Outpatient Cases Seen by Doctors **由醫生診症的門診個案總數**			157 491		122 578	
Number of Referrals for Hospital Admission **轉介入院的個案數目**			1 981		1 009	
Classification of New Patients **新症分類**						
Respiratory tuberculosis ***呼吸系統的結核病***			***2 590***	***(19.5%)***	***2 126***	***(24.5%)***
a) Active 活躍性			2 227		1 926	
By bacteriology and extent 按細菌學及範圍分類						
Negative 陰性	Minimal	小範圍	275		236	
	Moderate	中等	87		49	
	Extensive	大範圍	32		23	
	Not recorded	未有記錄	62		70	
Positive 陽性	Minimal	小範圍	768		655	
	Moderate	中等	450		422	
	Extensive	大範圍	275		254	
	Not recorded	未有記錄	46		78	
Incomplete 不完整	Minimal	小範圍	89		59	
	Moderate	中等	33		20	
	Extensive	大範圍	17		11	
	Not recorded	未有記錄	93		49	
b) Not active and unknown activity 非活躍性及活躍性不明的結核			363		200	

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B24 : 二零一九年及二零二零年胸肺服務的工作 (續)

	2019[#]		2020	
Classification of New Patients (Cont'd) **新症分類（續）**				
Non-respiratory tuberculosis ***非呼吸系統的結核病***	***569***	***(4.3%)***	***505***	***(5.8%)***
a) Miliary 粟粒型		24		32
b) Meninges 腦膜		41		16
c) Bones and joints 骨及關節		47		36
d) Others 其他		457		421
Diseases other than tuberculosis ***非結核的疾病***	***6 817***	***(51.4%)***	***2 699***	***(31.1%)***
No significance detected & unknown ***診斷為無病或診斷結果不明***	***3 175***	***(23.9%)***	***2 942***	***(33.9%)***
Number of new patients still under investigation ***未完成診斷的新症數目***	***121***	***(0.9%)***	***407***	***(4.7%)***
Total Number of New Patients **新症總數**	**13 272**	**(100.0%)**	**8 679**	**(100.0%)**

Notes: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註： 由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100% 。

[#] *Revised figures.*

[#] *修訂數字。*

Table B25 : Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients 2019 and 2020
表B25 : 二零一九年及二零二零年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗

	2019		2020	
Number of Patients Listed **所列病人的人數**	3 799		3 448	
Number of Contacts Listed **所列接觸者的人數**	9 099		8 028	
Number of Contacts X-rayed **接受X光檢查的接觸者人數**				
Results ***結果***				
Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸系統的結核病	108	*(1.2%)*	101	*(1.3%)*
Active A (negative by bacteriology) 活躍性A (按細菌學分析呈陰性)		18		26
Active B (positive by bacteriology) 活躍性B (按細菌學分析呈陽性)		20		19
Active C (incomplete investigation) 活躍性C (檢驗不完整)		13		3
Inactive 非活躍性		57		53
Non-respiratory tuberculosis 非呼吸系統的結核病	4	*(0.0%)*	3	*(0.0%)*
Diseases other than tuberculosis 非結核的疾病	281	*(3.1%)*	379	*(4.7%)*
No significance detected & unknown 診斷為無病或診斷結果不明	8 639	*(94.9%)*	7 515	*(93.6%)*
Result not yet known 未完成診斷	67	*(0.7%)*	30	*(0.4%)*
Total **合計**	**9 099**	**(100.0%)**	**8 028**	**(100.0%)**

Note: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註： 由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100% 。

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2019 and 2020
表B26 : 二零一九年及二零二零年胸肺科X光服務的工作

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2019	2020
Hong Kong Region **港島區**		
Sai Ying Pun Chest Clinic 西營盤胸肺科診所	9 413	6 693
Shau Kei Wan Chest Clinic 筲箕灣胸肺科診所	14 011	10 576
Stanley Prison 赤柱監獄	885 †	987 †
Sai Ying Pun X-ray Survey Centre 西營盤X光檢驗中心	1 485	1 446
Wan Chai Chest Clinic 灣仔胸肺科診所	8 253	6 406
Kowloon Region **九龍區**		
East Kowloon Chest Clinic 東九龍胸肺科診所	9 979	7 511
Kowloon Chest Clinic 九龍胸肺科診所	11 819	8 687
Lai Chi Kok Reception Centre 荔枝角收押所	6 272 †	6 527 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Kowloon Bay) 九龍灣X光診斷中心	15 596 ‡	13 350 ‡
Shek Kip Mei Chest Clinic 石硤尾胸肺科診所	6 693	5 785
Yau Ma Tei Chest Clinic 油麻地胸肺科診所	15 491	12 016
New Territories East Region **新界東區**		
Hei Ling Chau Drug Addiction Treatment Centre 喜靈洲戒毒所	426	366
Pik Uk Prison 壁屋監獄	613 †	826 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Fanling) 粉嶺X光診斷中心	7 458	4 793
Shek Pik Prison 石壁監獄	565 †	511 †
Tai Po Chest X-ray 大埔胸肺科X光部	15 149	12 563
Tung Chung Chest X-ray Department 東涌胸肺科X光部	1 524	1 022
Yuen Chau Kok Chest X-ray Department 圓洲角胸肺科X光部	15 175	11 365
Lo Wu Correctional Institution 羅湖懲教所	2 834 §	2 002 §

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B26 : 二零一九年及二零二零年胸肺科X光服務的工作 (續)

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2019	2020
New Territories West Region **新界西區**		
South Kwai Chung Chest Clinic 南葵涌胸肺科診所	19 675	15 004
Mobile Vans **流動X光車**		
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 1 1號流動集體X光檢查車	4 068	3 262
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 2 2號流動集體X光檢查車	4 089	3 555
Overall Total **整體合計**	**171 473**	**135 253**

Notes: * *Number of cases refers to the summation of the number of patients attending X-ray examination referred by a doctor with an X-ray request form and the number of general cases.*

註： * *個案數目指由醫生轉介接受X光檢查及持有X光檢查表格的病人數目和一般個案數目的總和。*

† *Figures refer to the number of examinations which are views or projections taken for an anatomical region being examined.*

† *有關數字指為所檢查的人體結構區拍攝影像或投影圖的檢查項目次數。*

‡ *Figures refer to the total number of patients attending the General X-ray, IVU X-ray, Ultrasound and Floroscopy examination.*

‡ *有關數字指為普通X光、靜脈注射X光、超聲波及X光透視檢查的總數。*

§ *X-Ray diagnostic service in Lo Wu Correctional Institution started to include general X-ray examination in addition to chest X-ray examination since Oct 2013.*

§ *由二零一三年十月起羅湖懲教所除了提供胸肺X光診斷服務外，亦開始提供一般X光診斷服務。*

Table B27 : Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2019 and 2020
表B27 : 二零一九年及二零二零年公共衞生化驗服務處的工作

	Number of Tests 測試數目	
	2019	**2020**
Chemical Pathology **化學病理學**		
General biochemistry 一般生物化學	4 405 105	4 116 629
Toxicology & therapeutic drug monitoring 毒理學及治療藥物監察	3 625	3 379
Others (tumour markers, hormones, etc.) 其它(腫瘤指標,激素等)	237 643	234 924
Sub-total ***小計***	***4 646 373***	***4 354 932***
Haematology **血液學**		
General haematology 一般血液學	134 380	130 068
Coagulation 凝血	3 441	3 683
Investigation of haemoglobin disorders 血紅蛋白異常的檢驗	1 812	1 725
Blood group serology 血型血清學	20 738	15 032
Others (semen analysis, glycohaemoglobin, etc.) 其它(精液分析,糖化血紅蛋白等)	189 113	183 986
Sub-total ***小計***	***349 484***	***334 494***
Histopathology / Cytology **組織病理學／細胞學**		
Histopathology 組織病理學	2 630	2 450
Cytology 細胞學	126 943	37 560
Sub-total ***小計***	***129 573***	***40 010***
Clinical Immunology **臨床免疫學**		
Immunocytometry 細胞分析免疫學	8 165	7 843
Immunology 免疫學	23 413	25 148
Sub-total ***小計***	***31 578***	***32 991***

Table B27 : Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B27 : 二零一九年及二零二零年公共衞生化驗服務處的工作 (續)

	Number of Tests 測試數目	
	2019	**2020**
Microbiology **微生物學**		
Non-clinical microbiology 非臨床微生物學	72 172	58 917
Culture and direct detection 培養及直接檢測	426 479	334 331
Molecular testing 分子檢測	671 047	1 017 290
Serology 血清學	412 920	345 738
Sub-total ***小計***	***1 582 618***	***1 756 276***
Neonatal Screening * **新生嬰兒普檢 ***		
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency testing 葡萄糖六磷酸去氫酵素缺乏症測試	37 988	8 308
Thyroid function test 甲狀腺功能測試	45 473	8 728
Sub-total ***小計***	***83 461***	***17 036***
Total **合計**	**6 823 087**	**6 535 739**

*Note: * The Neonatal Screening Division had been transferred from Public Health Laboratory Service Branch to the Clinical Genetic Service w.e.f. 31.3.2020.*

*註： * 由二零二零年三月三十一日起，初生嬰兒普檢科由公共衞生化驗服務處轉往醫學遺傳服務。*

Table B28 : Work of General Dental Service 2019 and 2020
表B28 : 二零一九年及二零二零年一般牙科服務的工作

	2019	**2020**
Number of Dental Clinics (as at end of the year) **牙科診所數目 (截至年底)**	42	43
Number of Dental Officer Chairs (in use as at end of the year) **牙科醫生手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)**	294	290
Number of Dental Hygienist Chairs **(in use as at end of the year)** **牙齒衞生員手術椅的數目** **(截至年底在使用中的數目)**	14	10
Number of New Cases † **新症數目 †**	23 373	12 175
Number of Attendances **就診人次**		
Civil servants / pensioners / Hospital Authority staff and their dependants 公務員／退休公務員／醫院管理局員工及其家屬	756 532	321 630
General public 公眾人士	106 926	78 396
Total **合計**	**863 458**	**400 026**
Number of Persons Rendered Dentally Fit **牙齒健康狀況良好的人數**	269 600	39 244

Note: † *Number of new cases with appointment booked but excluded urgent consultation cases.*
註： † *新症人數不包括求診急症的新症。*

Table B29 : Work of School Dental Care Service for the School Years* 2018/19 and 2019/20
表B29 : 二零一八／一九及二零一九／二零學年*學童牙科保健服務部的工作

	2018/19	2019/20
Enrolment Statistics **登記統計資料**		
Total number of primary schools 小學總數	648	649
Number of primary schools participating 參與小學的數目	637	637
Percentage of primary schools participating 參與小學的百分比	98.3%	98.2%
Total number of eligible primary school students 合資格小學生的總人數	372 582	371 803
Number of primary school students enrolled 已登記小學生的人數	359 286	359 480
Enrollment rate 登記率	96.4%	96.7%
Workload Statistics **工作量統計資料**		
Number of school dental clinics (as at end of the school year) 學童牙科診所數目 (截至學年底)	8	8
Number of dental chairs (in use as at end of the school year) 牙科手術椅的數目 (截至學年底在使用中的數目)	252	252
Number of students attended 就診學生人數	329 940	222 232
Number of attendances 就診人次	448 341	265 705
Percentage of participants maintained dentally fit 牙齒健康狀況保持良好的參加者百分比	83.4%	51.1%

*Note: * School year starts from November of each year to the end of October of the next year.*
*註： * 學年由每年十一月開始，至翌年十月底結束。*

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Division 2019 and 2020
表B30 : 二零一九年及二零二零年口腔健康教育事務科的工作

	2019	2020
Oral Health Education / Promotion Events		
口腔健康教育／促進活動		
Number of talks	7	4
講座數目		
Number of Brighter Smiles Playland programme sessions	1 040	87
陽光笑容小樂園計劃的節數		
Oral health promotion bus service venues	63	25
口腔健康促進巴士服務地點		
Number of promotion events	72	38
口腔健康促進活動的數目		
Total number of participants	149 372	146 395
總參加人數		
Oral Health Education Homepage		
口腔健康教育網頁		
Number of hits of all pages	3 947 076	4 260 811
各網頁的點擊次數		
Oral Health Education Hotline		
口腔健康教育熱線		
Number of calls	0	0
來電次數		
Electronic Service Application		
電子服務的申請		
Number of cases	12 127	9 361
個案數目		
Media Coverage		
傳媒覆蓋範圍		
Number of news coverage	0	0
新聞報導的次數		
Number of media campaigns	14	8
傳媒運動的數目		
Distribution / Loan of Information Materials		
分發／外借資料		
Number of occasions	949	1 319
分發/外借資料場合的數目		
Number of copies distributed	2 271 789	1 953 495
資料分發數目		
Number of attendants to events with materials on loan	4 743	124
提供外借資料的活動的出席人次		
Programme Evaluation		
計劃評估		
Number of evaluation	10	10
評估次數		
Number of subjects involved	6 300	6 649
涉及的受訪人數		

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Division 2019 and 2020 (Cont'd)
表B30 : 二零一九年及二零二零年口腔健康教育事務科的工作 (續)

	2019	2020
Production of Oral Health Education / Promotion Materials		
製作口腔健康教育／促進資料		
Number of printed items (new/revised/reprint)	56	96
(新增／修訂／重印)印刷品數目		
New	14	29
新增		
Revised	5	54
修訂		
Reprint	37	13
重印		
Number of multi-media items (video/VCD/DVD/slide shows/ audio-tapes)	33	29
多媒體物品(錄影帶／視像光碟／數碼影像光碟／幻燈片／錄音帶)的數目		
Number of artworks (computer graphics/board designs)	64	126
美術製品(電腦繪圖／展板設計)的數目		
Number of scripts	5	2
劇本數目		
Number of promotion items (souvenirs)	2	8
宣傳品(紀念品)數目		
Number of exhibition items (exhibits/woodwork)	1	3
展覽物品(展覽品／木製品)數目		

Table B31 : Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors 2015/16 to 2019/20
表B31 : 二零一五／一六至二零一九／二零年度公共及私人醫療衞生開支

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Total Expenditure on Health					
醫療衞生開支總額					
amount (HK$ million)	**147,992**	**156,879**	**166,830**	**176,984**	**189,624**
金額 (百萬港元)					
as % of GDP	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.2	**6.8**
佔本地生產總值的百分比					
per capita total expenditure on health (HK$)	**20,297**	**21,383**	**22,570**	**23,753**	**25,258**
按人口平均計算的醫療衞生開支總額 (港元)					
Public Expenditure on Health					
公共醫療衞生開支					
amount (HK$ million)	**74,894**	**80,131**	**85,224**	**91,128**	**101,527**
金額 (百萬港元)					
as % of total expenditure on health	50.6	**51.1**	51.1	**51.5**	**53.5**
佔醫療衞生開支總額的百分比					
as % of total public expenditure	16.0	**16.2**	16.8	**16.1**	**15.7**
佔公共開支的百分比					
per capita public expenditure on health (HK$)	**10,272**	**10,922**	**11,530**	**12,230**	**13,524**
按人口平均計算的公共醫療衞生開支 (港元)					
Private Expenditure on Health					
私人醫療衞生開支					
amount (HK$ million)	**73,098**	**76,748**	**81,606**	**85,857**	**88,097**
金額 (百萬港元)					
as % of total expenditure on health	49.4	**48.9**	48.9	**48.5**	**46.5**
佔醫療衞生開支總額的百分比					
per capita private expenditure on health (HK$)	**10,025**	**10,461**	**11,040**	**11,523**	**11,735**
按人口平均計算的私人醫療衞生開支 (港元)					
Per capita GDP (HK$)					
按人口平均計算的本地生產總值 (港元)	331,447	345,024	366,966	**382,927**	**372,692**

Notes: Figures on health expenditure are based on the Hong Kong Domestic Health Accounts.

註： 醫療衞生開支的數字來自香港本地醫療衞生總開支帳目。

Figures on per capita are calculated by mid-year population.

按人口平均計算的數字以年中人口計算得出。

Figures on health expenditure for 2015/16 to 2019/20 were revised.

二零一五／一六至二零一九／二零年度醫療衞生開支的數字已修正。

Sources: Food and Health Bureau
Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau
Census and Statistics Department

資料來源： 食物及衞生局
財經事務及庫務局
政府統計處

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals 2018 to 2020
表B32：二零一八年至二零二零年註冊醫護專業人員

	2018		2019		2020	
	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對人口的比例
Doctors [(1)] 醫生 [(1)]	14 651	1 : 511	15 004	1 : 501	15 298	1 : 486
Chinese medicine practitioners 中醫						
Registered Chinese medicine practitioners 註冊中醫	7 409	1 : 1 010	7 582	1 : 992	7 919	1 : 938
Chinese medicine practitioners with limited registration 有限制註冊中醫	35	1 : 213 897	32	1 : 235 025	27	1 : 275 122
Listed Chinese medicine practitioners 表列中醫	2 610	1 : 2 868	2 559	1 : 2 939	2 503	1 : 2 968
Dentists [(1)] 牙醫 [(1)]	2 553	1 : 2 932	2 611	1 : 2 880	2 651	1 : 2 802
Nurses [(2)] 護士 [(2)]	56 723	1 : 132	59 082	1 : 127	61 295	1 : 121
Midwives [(3)] 助產士 [(3)]	4 445	1 : 1 684	4 483	1 : 1 678	4 561	1 : 1 629
Medical laboratory technologists 醫務化驗師	3 767	1 : 1 987	3 862	1 : 1 947	3 983	1 : 1 865
Physiotherapists 物理治療師	3 250	1 : 2 304	3 510	1 : 2 143	3 685	1 : 2 016
Optometrists 視光師	2 220	1 : 3 372	2 250	1 : 3 343	2 266	1 : 3 278
Pharmacists 藥劑師	2 890	1 : 2 590	3 001	1 : 2 506	3 097	1 : 2 399

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals 2018 to 2020 (Cont'd)
表B32：二零一八年至二零二零年註冊醫護專業人員 (續)

	2018		2019		2020	
	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對人口的比例
Radiographers 放射技師	2 393	1 : 3 128	2 479	1 : 3 034	2 554	1 : 2 908
Occupational therapists 職業治療師	2 224	1 : 3 366	2 403	1 : 3 130	2 571	1 : 2 889
Dental hygienists 牙齒衞生員	472	1 : 15 861	495	1 : 15 194	497	1 : 14 946
Chiropractors 脊醫	234	1 : 31 993	262	1 : 28 705	282	1 : 26 341

Notes: *Figures are as at end of the year.*

註： *數字是指該年年底的數字。*

(1) *Figures refer to doctors/dentists with full registration on Resident List and Non-resident List.*

(1) *數字包括本地名單及非本地名單的正式註冊醫生／牙醫。*

(2) *Figures refer to nurses registered/enrolled with the Nursing Council.*

(2) *數字包括在護士管理局名冊上的註冊及登記護士。*

(3) *Figures also include those registered nurses in the general stream possessing a post-basic qualification in midwifery.*

(3) *數字亦包括擁有助產學深造訓練資格的普通科註冊護士。*

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21
表B33 : 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2021
I. 截至二零二一年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 / Institution 機構	Medicine[1] 內科[1]	Surgery[2] 外科[2]	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics[3] 兒科[3]	Neonatology[4] 初生嬰兒科[4]	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit[5] 深切治療部／加護病房[5]	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified[6] 其他／未分類[6]	Total 合計
Hong Kong Island:																							
港島：																							
Cheshire Home, Chung Hom Kok 春磡角慈氏護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	**240**
Grantham Hospital 葛量洪醫院	282 *(8)*	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	48	0	0	0	0	**389**
MacLehose Medical Rehabilitation Centre 麥理浩復康院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**110**
Pamela Youde Nethersole Eastern Hospital 東區尤德夫人那打素醫院	664 *(9)*	211	0	21	19	15	179	38	62	36	54	31	400	0	0	0	72	0	24	40	7	24	**1 897**
Queen Mary Hospital 瑪麗醫院	414 *(8)*	365	72	40	13	2	165	78	88	57	65	56	82	0	0	0	66	0	20	20	14	22	**1 639**
Ruttonjee & Tang Shiu Kin Hospitals 律敦治及鄧肇堅醫院	345	73	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	18	8	10	0	6	**653**
The Duchess of Kent Children's Hospital at Sandy Bay 大口環根德公爵夫人兒童醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**133**
Tsan Yuk Hospital 贊育醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
Tung Wah Eastern Hospital 東華東院	35	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	**265**
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Fung Yiu King Hospital 東華三院馮堯敬醫院	74	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	**272**
Tung Wah Hospital 東華醫院	204	227	0	18	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	**532**
Wong Chuk Hang Hospital 黃竹坑醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	**160**

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2021
I. 截至二零二一年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 / Institution 機構	Medicine[1] 內科[1]	Surgery[2] 外科[2]	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics[3] 兒科[3]	Neonatology[4] 初生嬰兒科[4]	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit[5] 深切治療部／加護病房[5]	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified[6] 其他／未分類[6]	Total 合計
Kowloon:																							
九龍：																							
Caritas Medical Centre 明愛醫院	467 *(6)*	132	0	0	0	40	176	51	9	0	78	0	0	157	0	20	5	48	16	34	2	10	**1 245**
Hong Kong Buddhist Hospital 香港佛教醫院	249	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	12	**376**
Hong Kong Children's Hospital 香港兒童醫院	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**244**
Hong Kong Eye Hospital 香港眼科醫院	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**45**
Kowloon Hospital 九龍醫院	255	40	18	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	10	0	465	0	360	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1 361**
Kwong Wah Hospital 廣華醫院	403 *(6)*	214	0	58	9	0	96	42	99	81	75	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	32	**1 186**
Our Lady of Maryknoll Hospital 聖母醫院	154	40	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	10	**236**
Queen Elizabeth Hospital 伊利沙伯醫院	674 *(17)*	288	40	86	13	8	203	29	125	54	90	83	0	0	0	0	124	0	24	91	3	82	**2 017**
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Wong Tai Sin Hospital 東華三院黃大仙醫院	248	15	0	5	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	132	0	26	0	0	0	0	**531**
United Christian Hospital 基督教聯合醫院	598 *(7)*	232	0	0	12	10	179	40	80	45	73	45	80	0	42	0	18	20	22	20	2	30	**1 548**

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2021
I. 截至二零二一年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 / Institution 機構	Medicine[1] 內科[1]	Surgery[2] 外科[2]	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics[3] 兒科[3]	Neonatology[4] 初生嬰兒科[4]	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 紓緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit[5] 深切治療部／加護病房[5]	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified[6] 其他／未分類[6]	Total 合計
New Territories (including Islands):																							
新界(包括離島)：																							
Alice Ho Miu Ling Nethersole Hospital 雅麗氏何妙齡那打素醫院	252 *(4)*	48	0	0	18	13	102	0	0	0	96	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	9	34	1	4	**605**
Bradbury Hospice 白普理寧養中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	**26**
Castle Peak Hospital 青山醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1 156**
Cheshire Home, Shatin 沙田慈氏護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	**304**
Haven of Hope Hospital 靈實醫院	361	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	76	0	24	0	0	0	0	**521**
Kwai Chung Hospital 葵涌醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**920**
North District Hospital 北區醫院	361 *(8)*	164	0	6	0	0	86	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	36	2	6	**683**
North Lantau Hospital 北大嶼山醫院	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	20	**180**
Pok Oi Hospital 博愛醫院	316 *(3)*	146	0	0	1	2	98	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	11	40	0	0	**770**

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2021
I. 截至二零二一年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 / Institution 機構	Medicine[1] 內科[1]	Surgery[2] 外科[2]	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics[3] 兒科[3]	Neonatology[4] 初生嬰兒科[4]	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit[5] 深切治療部／加護病房[5]	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified[6] 其他／未分類[6]	Total 合計
New Territories (including Islands):																							
新界(包括離島)：																							
Prince of Wales Hospital 威爾斯親王醫院	586 *(10)*	242	34	46	29	33	144	46	124	68	73	82	0	0	0	0	159	0	23	40	3	75	**1 807**
Princess Margaret Hospital 瑪嘉烈醫院	758 *(10)*	207	0	56	0	0	125	44	94	40	91	46	0	0	0	138	86	0	22	32	3	18	**1 760**
Shatin Hospital 沙田醫院	273	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	49	0	50	0	0	0	0	**591**
Siu Lam Hospital 小欖醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**520**
St. John Hospital 長洲醫院	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	**87**
Tai Po Hospital 大埔醫院	267	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	360	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1 026**
Tin Shui Wai Hospital 天水圍醫院	110	15	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	45	0	2	**200**
Tseung Kwan O Hospital 將軍澳醫院	391 *(6)*	154	0	0	6	2	125	27	1	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	20	0	0	**777**
Tuen Mun Hospital 屯門醫院	901 *(10)*	243	5	48	20	24	261	43	76	50	100	61	20	0	0	0	71	43	26	30	0	14	**2 036**
Yan Chai Hospital 仁濟醫院	409 *(4)*	137	0	0	16	0	128	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	8	32	0	4	**801**
Total 合計	**10 175** ***(116)***	**3 292**	**169**	**384**	**171**	**234**	**2 602**	**466**	**759**	**431**	**1 117**	**497**	**3 647**	**677**	**953**	**2 001**	**626**	**397**	**256**	**588**	**37**	**371**	**29 850**

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2020
II. 截至二零二零年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 / Institution 機構	Medicine[1] 內科[1]	Surgery[2] 外科[2]	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology[4] 初生嬰兒科[4]	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 紓緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit[5] 深切治療部／加護病房[5]	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified[6] 其他／未分類[6]	Total 合計
Private Hospitals [7]																							
私家醫院 [7]																							
Canossa Hospital (Caritas)	32	←	25	→			0	←	30	34	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	52	**189**
嘉諾撒醫院																							
Evangel Hospital	←	60	→				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**60**
播道醫院																							
Gleneagles Hong Kong Hospital	187	←	85	→			44	←	65	19	25	3	8	0	0	0	51	0	6	7	0	0	**500**
港怡醫院																							
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Stubbs Road	←	100	→				0	←	10	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	14	0	0	2	**156**
香港港安醫院 - 司徒拔道																							
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Tsuen Wan	106	←	92	→			0	←	40	34	51	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	0	**334**
香港港安醫院 - 荃灣																							
Hong Kong Baptist Hospital	←	669	→							56	43	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	18	0	0	99	**904**
香港浸信會醫院																							
Hong Kong Sanatorium & Hospital Limited	←	452	→				0	←	72	55	41	7	0	0	0	0	21	0	12	0	0	0	**660**
香港養和醫院有限公司																							
Matilda & War Memorial Hospital	←	61	→							23	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	10	**104**
明德國際醫院																							
Precious Blood Hospital (Caritas)	←	33	→				0	←	22	30	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**91**
寶血醫院(明愛)																							
St. Paul's Hospital	106	←	85	→			43	←	73	36	36	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	7	0	0	105	**502**
聖保祿醫院																							
St. Teresa's Hospital	288	←	323	→			0	←	83	90	110	2	0	0	0	0	10	0	12	0	0	205	**1 123**
聖德肋撒醫院																							
Union Hospital	71	←	110	→					100	70	54	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	9	**427**
仁安醫院																							
Total	←	**3 467**	→							**459**	**392**	**34**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**114**	**0**	**84**	**10**	**0**	**482**	**5 050**
合計																							

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2020
II. 截至二零二零年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 / Institution 機構	Medicine[1] 內科[1]	Surgery[2] 外科[2]	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology[4] 初生嬰兒科[4]	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 紓緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit[5] 深切治療部／加護病房[5]	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified[6] 其他／未分類[6]	Total 合計
Nursing Homes [7]																							
護養院 [7]																							
Alice Ho Miu Ling Nethersole Nursing Home	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	238		**238**
雅麗氏何妙齡那打素護養院																							
Alphine Nursing Home	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90		**90**
薈耆頤養院																							
Altru Nursing Home	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124		**124**
恩耆頤養院																							
Au Tau Youth Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**4**
凹頭青少年中心																							
Aura Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90		**90**
耀耆頤養院暨日間中心																							
Buddhist Li Chong Yuet Ming Nursing Home for the Elderly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	259		**259**
佛教李莊月明護養院																							
Caritas Evergreen Home	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135		**135**
明愛恩翠苑																							
Caritas Wong Yiu Nam Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**8**
明愛黃耀南中心																							
ELCHK, Grace Court	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72		**72**
基督教香港信義會恩頤居																							
ELCHK, Serene Court	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135		**135**
基督教香港信義會恩海居																							
Evergreen (Kwai Chung Estate) Nursing Home	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105		**105**
松悅園耆和護養院																							
Evergreen (Pratas Street) Nursing Home	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90		**90**
松悅園耆融護養院																							
Evergreen Nursing Home Cum Day Care Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131		**131**
松悅園耆欣護養院暨日間護理中心																							
Evergreen (On Tai) Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90		**90**
松悅園耆泰護養院暨日間護理中心																							

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2020
II. 截至二零二零年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 / Institution 機構	Medicine[1] 內科[1]	Surgery[2] 外科[2]	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology[4] 初生嬰兒科[4]	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit[5] 深切治療部／加護病房[5]	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified[6] 其他／未分類[6]	Total 合計
Nursing Homes [7]																							
護養院 [7]																							
Evergreen (Tsz Ching) Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre 松悅園耆逸護養院暨日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132		**132**
Fung Kai Care And Attention Home for the Elderly - C&A Section 鳳溪護理安老院 - 護理部	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45		**45**
General Eye and Low Vision Centre 普通眼科及低視能中心	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**2**
Grace Nursing Home (Tak Tin) 頌恩護理院 (德田)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92		**92**
Grand Residence 嘉頤薈	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90		**90**
Haven of Hope Nursing Home 靈實護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270		**270**
Haven of Hope Sister Annie Skau Holistic Care Centre 靈實司務道寧養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110		**110**
Hong Kong Baptist Mr.& Mrs. Au Shue Hung Rehabilitation and Healthcare Home Limited 香港浸信會區樹洪伉儷康復護養院有限公司	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112		**112**
Hong Kong Christian Service Jockey Club Lodge of Rising Sun 香港基督教服務處賽馬會日出山莊	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**4**
Hong Kong Kidney Foundation Limited (Jockey Club Dialysis Centre) 香港腎臟基金會有限公司(賽馬會洗腎中心)	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**14**
Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Nursing Home 香港聖公會護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280		**280**
Integrated Dialysis Facilities (HK) Limited 香港綜合透析有限公司	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**6**
Jockey Club Home for Hospice 賽馬會善寧之家	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	**30**

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2020
II. 截至二零二零年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 / Institution 機構	Medicine[1] 內科[1]	Surgery[2] 外科[2]	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology[4] 初生嬰兒科[4]	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 紓緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit[5] 深切治療部／加護病房[5]	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified[6] 其他／未分類[6]	Total 合計
Nursing Homes [7]																							
護養院 [7]																							
Lions Kidney Educational Centre and Research Foundation - Chan Wong Sau Wah Memorial Renal Dialysis Centre 國際獅子會腎病教育中心及研究基金 - 陳黃秀華紀念洗腎中心	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**15**
Lions Kidney Educational Centre and Research Foundation - Chinachem Group Renal Dialysis Centre 國際獅子會腎病教育中心及研究基金 - 華懋集團洗腎中心	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**17**
Lions Kidney Educational Centre and Research Foundation - H.K.L.H.D Motors Association Renal Dialysis Centre 國際獅子會腎病教育中心及研究基金 - 香港左軚汽車商會洗腎中心	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**10**
Lock Tao Nursing Home 樂道健康院	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**24**
Lok Sin Tong Hoi Wang Road Nursing Home 樂善堂海泓道護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	**111**
MFBM Elderly Home 妙法寺護老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	**54**
NephroCare Tuen Mun Dialysis Centre 安馨屯門血液透析中心	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**21**
NephroCare Wan Chai Dialysis Centre 安馨灣仔血液透析中心	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**20**
Oasis Nursing Home 紫雲間沁怡護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	**196**
Olive Nursing Home cum Day Care Unit for the Elderly 紫雲間雋逸護養院暨長者日間護理單位	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	**105**
Po Leung Kuk Comfort Court for the Senior cum Ever Green Day Care Centre 保良局樂安居暨耆盛長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	**216**

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2020
II. 截至二零二零年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 / Institution 機構	Medicine[1] 內科[1]	Surgery[2] 外科[2]	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology[4] 初生嬰兒科[4]	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit[5] 深切治療部／加護病房[5]	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified[6] 其他／未分類[6]	Total 合計
Nursing Homes [7]																							
護養院 [7]																							
Po Leung Kuk Eco-Home for the Senior cum Sunny Green Day Centre for the Senior 保良局癸未年樂頤居暨耆安長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126		**126**
Po Leung Kuk Kwok Law Kwai Chun Home for the Elderly 保良局郭羅桂珍護老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77		**77**
Po Leung Kuk Merry Court for the Senior 保良局壬午年耆樂居	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133		**133**
Po Leung Kuk Sai Ying Pun Home for the Elderly cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly 保良局西營盤護老院暨長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75		**75**
Po Leung Kuk Tai Kok Tsui Home for the Elderly cum Cherish Day Care Centre for the Elderly 保良局大角咀護老院暨耆順長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82		**82**
Po Leung Kuk Tin Yan Home for the Elderly cum Green Joy Day Care Centre for the Elderly 保良局天恩護老院暨耆昌長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96		**96**
Po Leung Kuk Tung Chung Home for the Elderly 保良局東涌護老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105		**105**
Po Leung Kuk Wan Chai Home for the Elderly cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly 保良局灣仔護老院暨長者日間護理中心	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**83**
Po Leung Kuk Wong Chuk Hang Extended Care Home 保良局黃竹坑安養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64		**64**
Pok Oi Hospital Centenary Chan See Memorial Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre 百周年陳是紀念護養院暨日間中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113		**113**
Pok Oi Hospital Tuen Mun Nursing Home 博愛醫院屯門護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	216		**216**

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2020
II. 截至二零二零年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 / Institution 機構	Medicine[1] 內科[1]	Surgery[2] 外科[2]	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology[4] 初生嬰兒科[4]	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit[5] 深切治療部／加護病房[5]	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified[6] 其他／未分類[6]	Total 合計
Nursing Homes [7]																							
護養院 [7]																							
Power of Love Centaline Charity Fund Dialysis Centre Limited 愛心力量中原慈善基金洗腎中心有限公司	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	**21**
Scenic Resort (Nursing Home) 雅明灣畔護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	**111**
Shek Kwu Chau Treatment & Rehabilitation Centre 石鼓洲康復院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	**82**
Sister Aquinas Memorial Women's Treatment Centre 區貴雅修女紀念婦女康復中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	**10**
St. James' Settlement True Light Home for the Aged 聖雅各福群會真光護老之家	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	**120**
The Hong Kong Anti-Cancer Society Jockey Club Cancer Rehabilitation Centre 香港防癌會賽馬會癌症康復中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	**92**
The Methodist Church, Hong Kong Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service Sham Shui Po Nursing Home cum Day Care Service 香港基督教循道衛理聯合教會循道衛理楊震社會服務處深水埗護養院暨日間護理服務	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	**90**
Tung Chung Silverjoy 耆樂東涌	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	**90**
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Chu Sau Cheung Nursing Home 東華三院朱壽祥護養院	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**135**
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Haemodialysis Centre 東華三院血液透析中心	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**8**
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Ho Yuk Ching Willow Lodge 東華三院何玉清翠柳頤庭	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	**90**
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Lo Wong Yuk Man Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre 東華三院羅王玉文護養院暨日間中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	**90**

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2020
II. 截至二零二零年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 / Institution 機構	Medicine[1] 內科[1]	Surgery[2] 外科[2]	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology[4] 初生嬰兒科[4]	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit[5] 深切治療部／加護病房[5]	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified[6] 其他／未分類[6]	Total 合計
Nursing Homes [7]																							
護養院 [7]																							
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Women's Welfare Club Western District, Hong Kong Residential Care Home for the Elderly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119		**119**
東華三院香港西區婦女福利會護養安老院																							
TWGHs Endoscopy Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	**3**
東華三院內視鏡中心																							
Wanchai Nursing Home	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**26**
灣仔指導所																							
Yan Chai Hospital Lee Wai Siu Kee Elderly Home	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**101**
仁濟醫院李衛少琦安老院																							
Yan Chai Hospital Lobo Law Foundation Renal Dialysis Center	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**12**
仁濟醫院羅家寶基金會洗腎中心																							
Yan Chai Nursing Home	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	316		**316**
仁濟護養院																							
Yuen Yuen Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly (Lei Muk Shue Estate)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112		**112**
圓玄護養院暨長者日間護理中心(梨木樹邨)																							
Yuen Yuen Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly (Shun Lee Estate)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120		**120**
圓玄護養院暨長者日間護理中心(順利邨)																							
Total 合計	**486**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	26		**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**108**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**0**	**0**	5 813		**6 465**

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2020/21 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二零／二一年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2020
II. 截至二零二零年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科 / Institution 機構	Medicine[1] 內科[1]	Surgery[2] 外科[2]	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology[4] 初生嬰兒科[4]	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit[5] 深切治療部／加護病房[5]	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified[6] 其他／未分類[6]	Total 合計
Government Institutions 政府機構																							
Correctional Services Department 懲教署	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	874		**874**

Notes: (1) Medicine includes Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Respiratory Medicine, Medical Infectious Diseases and Coronary Care Unit. Figures in brackets denote number of beds for Coronary Care Unit.
註釋: (1) 內科包括內科醫學、老人科、呼吸系統科、感染及傳染病科和心臟深切治療部。括號內數字顯示心臟深切治療部的病床數目。
(2) Surgery includes General Surgery, Paediatric Surgery, Plastic Surgery and Urology.
(2) 外科包括外科、小兒外科、整形外科及泌尿外科。
(3) Paediatrics in Hospital Authority institutions includes Paediatric Intensive Care.
(3) 醫院管理局轄下機構的兒科包括兒科深切治療部。
(4) Neonatology includes Neonatal Intensive Care Unit and Special Care Baby Unit.
(4) 初生嬰兒科包括初生嬰兒深切治療部及初生嬰兒特別護理部。
(5) Managed by Intensive Care Unit team only. Intensive / high dependency care beds managed by other specialties are grouped under their respective specialties.
(5) 由深切治療部管理。其他專科管理的深切治療／加護病床則歸納於各自的專科。
(6) Other/Unclassified specialties include Anaesthesiology, Skin (managed by Department of Health), Accident and Emergency observation beds, custodial ward and private / special accommodation ward that are not under any individual specialties, etc.
(6) 其他／未分類的專科包括麻醉科、皮膚科 (衞生署管理) 、急症室觀察病床、羈留病房及屬「未分類」專科的私家/特別病房等。
(7) Cover the institutions licensed under the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165).
(7) 涵蓋根據《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》(第165章) 獲發牌的機構。

[This is a blank page]